



Office Imaging and Document Solutions

General Services Administration • Federal Supply Service • Authorized Federal Supply Service Price List

Consolidated Contract No. GS-00F-0002V

FSC Group 00Corp: FSC Groups 36 & 70

FSC Classes: 3610, 5815 & 7025

This Edition Electronically Published 04/2017

Copiers, Multifunction Devices, Color Copiers/Printers Equipment and Supplies, Microphotographic Equipment and Supplies & General Purpose Commercial Information Technology Equipment (SINs 51-100, 51-100F, 51-500, 51-409, 51-58, 51-58A, 51-58B, 51-101-2, 51-57, C100-03, 132-8, & 132-12 only)

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms, and conditions, up-to-date pricing and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!™, a menu-driven database system.

Visit for GSA Advantage!™ at:
<http://www.gsaadvantage.gov>

Contract Period:
January 2, 2009 - January 1, 2019

Contract Administration:
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
Government Contracts
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203
(703) 807-3500

Contractor:
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
Business Imaging Solutions Group
One Canon Park
Melville, N.Y. 11747
Phone: (631) 330-6700
Email: cusagmd@cusa.canon.com

Business Size: Large

Website:
<http://www.usa.canon.com/gmd>

Includes Modifications up to No.
451

Table Of Contents

Page Number	Product Name	Page Number	Product Name
35.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	208.)	P-215II
40.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	210.)	Océ PlotWave 340G\360G
46.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G	213.)	Océ PlotWave 500G
55.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG	216.)	Océ PlotWave 750
63.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G	219.)	Océ PlotWave 900
72.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G\C9280G PRO	222.)	Océ ColorWave 500G
81.)	imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G	225.)	Océ ColorWave 700G
85.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG	228.)	Océ TC4 Scanner
91.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G	230.)	Océ TDS600 Scanner
99.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G	231.)	Océ Aperture Card Scanner
107.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG	233.)	Océ Implementation Services
114.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G	235.)	Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site)
123.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG	234.)	Océ ReproDesk Professional
132.)	imagePRESS C60G	239.)	Océ ReproDesk Select
143.)	imagePRESS C7011VP	240.)	Océ ReproDesk Studio
151.)	imagePRESS C7011VPS	237.)	Océ Color Copy
158.)	imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+	241.)	Océ Device Manager
164.)	Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\	242.)	Océ Direct Print Manager
170.)	VarioPrint 6000+	243.)	eCopy
177.)	Laser Class 830iG\810G	263.)	X-Rite i1 Process Control
179.)	ScanFront 300	264.)	imageWARE
181.)	ScanFront 300e\300eP	266.)	Direct Print and Scan
183.)	ScanFront 330	267.)	CAC/PIV Solutions
185.)	DR-M140	305.)	Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV
187.)	DR-M1060	269.)	Professional Services
189.)	DR-M160II	270.)	Netaphor
191.)	DR-C225	271.)	UniFLOW
193.)	DR-C225W	272.)	PRISMA
195.)	DR-C240	285.)	Therefore
197.)	DR-6010C	308.)	Discontinued Supplies
199.)	DR-6030C	316.)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Black & White Devices
201.)	DR-X10C	318.)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices
203.)	DR-G1100\DR-G1130	321.)	Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Devices
206.)	P-208 II	322.)	Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing

Information for Ordering Activities

Delivery Order Information

All orders placed under this contract should be issued as follows.

Canon USA, Inc.

Federal Identification Number: 13-2561772

Dun & Bradstreet Number: 116194192

Cage Code: 4J871

Remit To: See page 5 for instructions.

Ordering Address: CANON USA, INC.
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203

Fax: (703) 807-3819

E-Mail: gmd_government_orders@cusa.canon.com

Phone: (800) 323-9170

Orders placed directly at a dealer location (without official authorization from Canon USA, Inc.) are OPEN MARKET and as such, the GSA contract number MAY NOT be used. To place an order through one of the Canon authorized dealers, please refer to the Canon website at: <http://usa.canon.com/cusa/office> and choose "Find a Dealer" from the left navigation menu "to choose a dealer location." No deviation from the terms (pricing, discount, warranty, etc.) specified in this schedule is authorized without Canon's Federal Sales Division approval. Any prices or terms other than as stated herein are OPEN MARKET and the GSA Contract number MAY NOT be used unless previously authorized.

Purchase Orders

All purchase orders should state the **Contract Number GS-00F-0002V**. For selected lease plans, Canon USA, Inc. may partner with a third party financial institution wherein specific ordering instructions will be provided by Canon.

Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card

Use of the government credit card provides numerous benefits. According to GSA, "The benefits of the program include savings of \$53.77 per transaction over traditional paper based procurement methods; improved cash management and streamlined payment processes; timely and extensive management reports which enable federal agencies to monitor small purchases, determine trends in card use and better manage program budgets."

The Government Credit Card (Visa/MC/AMEX) is accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

All credit card forms must include the cardholder's name, card number, expiration date, phone, email and signature is required.

Credit Cards are accepted by Canon U.S.A. Inc. for Purchase and Maintenance transaction types for one-time and/or repetitive charges for equipment, services and supply product types. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices.

Maintenance Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card

Maintenance transactions should establish a line item to itemize the monthly base charge separate from the excess copy charge. Monthly base charges must be funded for the period stated. If excess copy charges apply, the copy rate should be stated, however funding for overages is not required. Overages will be charged based on actual usage. All maintenance charges are invoiced in arrears.

Information for Ordering Activities

NEW ORDERS

All purchase orders should state contract number **GS-00F-0002V**.

Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that Lease and Maintenance period of performance dates are written beginning the 1st day of the installation month to September 30th of the current fiscal year.

Prorated lease billing is not available. Therefore, the period of performance for base year and option year lease charges are invoiced as a fixed stream of payments through end of term. To determine the lease effective date, the "anticipated" installation date should be considered as follows:

- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 1 - 15; commence base year period of performance on the first day of current month.
- If copier/MFD device is delivered day 16 - 31; commence base year period of performance on the first day of next month.

For example, should the device on the award install no later than 3/15/14, the base year would commence 3/1/14- first invoice would generate 4/1/14 with the first payment date of 5/1/14. However, should it install anytime between 3/16/14 and 4/15/14, the base year would commence 4/1/14. The first invoice will generate 5/1/14, with the first payment date of 6/1/14.

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and average cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated average copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the average rate within the description.

Copies Included Maintenance:

For each model, please establish (a) CLIN for the fixed monthly base charge and (b) CLIN for the cost-per-copy overage charge. Below, is a sample of how the delivery/task order can be written:

Maintenance Service For image RUNNER ADVANCE 6275					
CLIN	Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	Monthly Base Cost for 20,000 copies at .004 per copy	12	EA	\$80.00	\$960.00
0002	Overage Charge per copy at .004 per copy	1	LOT	.004	\$100.00
The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding the planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 51-57 item eight (8). Obligation of Maintenance Funds					

- "LOT" is the preferred unit of measure for all overage charges.
- It is strongly recommended that an initial supply of toner be purchased to cover the first few months' usage.
- All Maintenance charges will be invoiced in arrears.

Lease Transaction for LTOP and/or PVL - Termination Ceiling Charge (aka TCC) for Early Termination

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for the Government's Convenience. The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that Canon USA may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for non-appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and Canon USA shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

Therefore, the Termination Ceiling Charge (TCC) must be stated within the order. The TCC is the same figure as the Total Purchase Price, or Net Total Purchase Price should a trade-in be applied. Only the TCC Statement must be written on the order. Appropriation of funds is not required. If you would like to request an amortization schedule for your lease transaction, please contact your Canon Account Executive.

Information for Ordering Activities

RENEWAL ORDERS – LEASE and/or MAINTENANCE

- All renewal orders should state the Contract No. **GS-00F-0002V**
- All renewal orders should reference the previous fiscal year's purchase order number
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must include the serial number(s) of all equipment
- Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that lease and maintenance purchase orders be written for the following period: October 1 to September 30 of the current fiscal year
- All purchase orders must reference the period of performance
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must reference the plan being renewed (e.g. LTOP, PVL, etc.)

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and overage cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated overage copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the overage rate within the description.

INVOICING

All invoices will be issued by CANON USA, INC. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc.

PAYMENT

Payment shall be made payable to "Canon U.S.A., Inc." (Or its authorized third party) or Canon Financial Services, Inc. and no other name shall appear for payment. If a copy of the invoice cannot accompany the payment, the remittance information should contain the invoice number, date, amount and an explanation if the payment is not exactly as shown on the invoice. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices. Canon may utilize third party financing for Lease Payments.

Government Credit Cards are accepted by Canon USA, Inc. and Canon Financial Services, Inc. for payment of open invoices.

All ordering documents must include the appropriate payment address information. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated OR the "Remit To" address indicated on the invoice. All payments are to be made to Canon USA, Inc. and/or Canon Financial Services, Inc. based upon transaction type as shown below.

Purchase, Maintenance, Supplies	LTOP / Premier Value Lease*	LTOP / Premier Value Lease*
<p>Canon USA, Inc. P.O. Box 841023 Dallas, TX 75284-1023 Federal ID: 13-2561772 DUNS: 116194192 Cage Code: 4J871 Phone: (800)323-9170 Fax: (703) 807-3819 gmd_billingdept@cusa.canon.com</p>	<p>Canon Financial Services, Inc. 158 Gaither Drive, Suite 200 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 Fax: (856) 505-5996 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com</p>	<p>Canon Financial Services, Inc. 14904 Collections Center Drive Chicago, IL 60693-0149 Federal ID: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 Cage Code: 1GYXO Phone: (800)220-1257 fedcustserv@cfs.canon.com</p>

*See page 3 for instructions

Information for Ordering Activities

The following section of the FAR on the use of schedules is provided for customer convenience: FAR 8.404

a. General

Parts 13 (except 13.303-2(c)(3)), 14, 15, and 19 (except for the requirement at 19.202-1(e)(1)(iii)) do not apply to BPAs or orders placed against Federal Supply Schedules contracts (but see 8.405-5). BPAs and orders placed against a MAS, using the procedures in this subpart, are considered to be issued using full and open competition (see 6.102(d)(3)). Therefore, when establishing a BPA (as authorized by 13.303-2(c)(3)), or placing orders under Federal Supply Schedule contracts using the procedures of 8.405, ordering activities shall not seek competition outside of the Federal Supply Schedules or synopsise the requirement.

b. 8.405.1 Ordering Procedures for Supplies, and Services not Requiring a Statement of Work.

- (1) Ordering activities shall use the procedures of this subsection when ordering supplies and services that are listed in the schedules contracts at a fixed price for the performance of a specific task, where a statement of work is not required (e.g., installation, maintenance, and repair).
- (2) Orders at or below the micro-purchase threshold. [Ordering activities may place orders at, or below, the micro-purchase threshold with any Federal Supply Schedule contractor that can meet the agency's needs. Although not required to solicit from a specific number of schedule contractors, ordering activities should attempt to distribute orders among contractors.]
- (3) Orders exceeding the micro-purchase threshold but not exceeding the maximum order threshold. Ordering activities shall place orders with the schedule contractor that can provide the supply or service that represents the best value. Before placing an order, an ordering activity shall consider reasonably available information about the supply or service offered under MAS contracts by surveying the GSA Advantage! on-line shopping service, or by reviewing the catalogs or pricelists of at least three schedule contracts (see 8.405-5). In addition to price, when determining best value, the ordering activity may consider, among other factors, the following:
 - (i) Past Performance.
 - (ii) Special features of the supply or service required for effective program performance.
 - (iii) Trade-in considerations.
 - (iv) Probable life of the item selected as compared with that of a comparable item.
 - (v) Warranty considerations.
 - (vi) Maintenance availability.
 - (vii) Environmental and energy efficiency considerations.
 - (viii) Delivery terms

Purchase of Incidental, Non-Schedule Items

For administrative convenience, open market (non-contract) items may be added to a Federal Supply Schedule Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) or an individual order, provided that the items are clearly labeled as such on the order, all applicable regulations have been followed, and price reasonableness has been determined by the ordering activity for the open market (non-contract) items.

Sample Purchase Orders

Purchase with Base Maintenance

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE	OF	PAGES	
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.									
1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V		6. SHIP TO:					
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS					
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL				b. STREET ADDRESS MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE					
7. TO:				c. CITY		d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.				f. SHIP VIA					
b. COMPANY NAME				8. TYPE OF ORDER					
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE		<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.			
d. CITY ARLINGTON		e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22203		REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.				
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE					
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))							12. F.O.B. POINT		
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB							DESTINATION		
13. PLACE OF			14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)		16. DISCOUNT TERMS		
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE				12/01/2014		NET 30		
17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)									
ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)		
	REMIT TO: TIN:13-256-1772, DUNS: 116194192								
1	IRADVC2225G	5903B007AA	1	EA	2,909.51	2,909.51			
2	CABINETTYPED	5153B001AA	1	EA	85.01	85.01			
3	INFINF1	5913B001AA	1	EA	667.01	667.01			
4	BASE MAINTENANCE IRADVC2225G		9	EA	11.01	99.09			
5	ESTIMATED COPIES COLOR 5,000 BILLED AT .06930 ESTIMATED B/W COPIES 10,000 BILLED AT .01030 PER MONTH		1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51			
18. SHIPPING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE			21. MAIL INVOICE TO:					\$7,806.13 17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)	
			a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS						
			b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)						
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 7,806.13	17(i) GRAND TOTAL		
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)				MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER		23. NAME (Typed)			
						TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER			

Sample Purchase Orders

Purchase with CPC Maintenance

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE	OF	PAGES	
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.									
1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V		6. SHIP TO:					
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS					
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL				b. STREET ADDRESS MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE					
7. TO:				c. CITY		d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.				f. SHIP VIA					
b. COMPANY NAME				8. TYPE OF ORDER					
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE		<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.			
d. CITY ARLINGTON		e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22203	REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.					
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE					
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))						12. F.O.B. POINT			
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB						DESTINATION			
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)		16. DISCOUNT TERMS			
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE			12/01/2014		NET 30			
17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)									
ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)		
	REMIT TO: TIN: 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192								
1	IRADVC2225G	5903B007AA	1	EA	2,909.51	2,909.51			
2	CABINETTYPED	5153B001AA	1	EA	85.01	85.01			
3	INFINF1	5913B001AA	1	EA	667.01	667.01			
	INCLUDES 90 DAY WARRANTY								
	ESTIMATED 5,000 COLOR COPIES AND ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES PER MONTH. USAGE COST BILLED AT .06930 COLOR AND .01030 B/W.		1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51			
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.			
		21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						\$7,707.04	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)
		a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS							
		b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)							
c. CITY				d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 7,707.04	17(i) GRAND TOTAL	
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)				MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER		23. NAME (Typed)			
						TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER			

Sample Purchase Orders

Purchase with Copies Included

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.								
1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V		6. SHIP TO:				
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS				
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL				b. STREET ADDRESS MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE				
7. TO:				c. CITY		d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.				f. SHIP VIA				
b. COMPANY NAME				8. TYPE OF ORDER				
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE		<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		
d. CITY ARLINGTON		e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22203		REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.			
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE				
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es)) <input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB							12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION	
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)		16. DISCOUNT TERMS		
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE			12/01/2014		NET 30		
17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)								
ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)	
	REMIT TO: TIN: 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192							
1	IRADVC2225G 5903B007AA		1	EA	2,909.51	2,909.51		
2	CABINETTYPED 5153B001AA		1	EA	85.01	85.01		
3	INFINF1 5913B001AA		1	EA	667.01	667.01		
4	Monthly Base includes 10,000 b/w and 5,000 color copies per month. Usage billed at .01030 b/w .06930 color		9	EA	449.51	4,045.59		
5	Overage (The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding the planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 51-57 item eight(8) obligation of maintenance funds)		1	LT	XXX.XX	XXX.XX		
18. SHIPPING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.			
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:								
a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS								
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)								
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 7,707.12	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages) <	
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)						23. NAME (Typed) TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER		
						\$ 7,707.12	17(i) GRAND TOTAL <	

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (REV. 2/2012)
Prescribed by GSA/FAR 48 CFR 53.213(f)

Sample Purchase Orders

Professional Services

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.								
1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V		6. SHIP TO:				
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS				
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL				b. STREET ADDRESS MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE				
7. TO:				c. CITY		d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
				f. SHIP VIA				
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA, INC				8. TYPE OF ORDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE <input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY - Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract. REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.				
b. COMPANY NAME								
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE				
d. CITY ARLINGTON		e. STATE VA	f. ZIP CODE 22203					
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))				
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB				12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION				
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)		16. DISCOUNT TERMS		
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE			12/01/2014		NET 30		
17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)								
ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)		
	REMIT TO: TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192							
1	CANON USA PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FOR uniFLOW	3	EA	1,511.01	4,533.03			
2	SOLUTIONS CONSULTANT - HOURLY RATE \$189 hourly	5	EA	189	945			
3	STANDARD MODULE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	1,173.01	1,173.01			
4	uniFLOW BASIC LICENSE, BUSINESS EDITION	1	EA	3,664.01	3,664.01			
	SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT OF WORK INCLUDED WITH THIS ORDER. REF PROJECT #1600							
18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.				
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:								
a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS								
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)								
c. CITY				d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE			
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)						23. NAME (Typed)		
						TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER		
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE						17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages) \$10,315.05		
						17(i) GRAND TOTAL \$ 10,315.05		
MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER								

Sample Purchase Orders

Lease with Service

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES						PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.								
1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014		2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V		6. SHIP TO:				
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS				
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL				b. STREET ADDRESS MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE				
7. TO:				c. CITY		d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA, INC.				f. SHIP VIA				
b. COMPANY NAME CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.				8. TYPE OF ORDER				
c. STREET ADDRESS 14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE		<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		
d. CITY CHICAGO		e. STATE IL	f. ZIP CODE 60693		REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.			
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA				10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE				
11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))							12. F.O.B. POINT DESTINATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM <input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB								
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.		15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)		16. DISCOUNT TERMS		
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE			12/01/2014		NET 30		
17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)								
ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)		QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)	
	REMIT TO; TIN 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928							
1	IRADV2225G	5903B007AA	12	MO	74.18	890.16		
2	CABINETTYPED	5153B001AA	12	MO	2.17	26.04		
3	INFINF1	5913B001AA	12	MO	17.01	204.12		
4	ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES PER MONTH. USAGE COST CLR .06930, BW .01030		1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51		
	TERMINATION CEILING CHARGE \$3,661.03 (SIN 51-58, Section 13)							
	48 MONTH PVL							
	PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015							
18. SHIPPING POINT			19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.			
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:								
a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS								
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)								
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 5,165.83	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages) <	
							17(i) GRAND TOTAL <	
22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)				MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER		23. NAME (Typed)		
						TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER		

Sample Purchase Orders

Lease Renewal

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	PAGE OF PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.	

1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V	6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL		COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS	
7. TO:		b. STREET ADDRESS	
		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS 14904 COLLECTION CENTER DR.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE	<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.
d. CITY CHICAGO	e. STATE IL	f. ZIP CODE 60693	REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))				12. F.O.B. POINT	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	DESTINATION
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB			
13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS	
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2014	NET 30	

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
1	REMIT TO; TIN: 22-3056822 DUNS: 021974928 CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXXX PLAN TYPE AND TERM (EG, 48 MONTH PVL) DATES OF COVERAGE (EG, 10/01/21014 -09/30/2015) ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT .06930, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH TERMINATION CEILING \$3,661.03	12	MO	93.36	1,120.32	
		1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.		\$5,165.83	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:							
	a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS							
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)							
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 5,165.83	17(i) GRAND TOTAL	

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER	23. NAME (Typed) TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	---	---

Sample Purchase Orders

Maintenance Renewal

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	PAGE OF PAGES
---------------------------------------	---------------

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2014	2. CONTRACT NO. (If any) GS-00F-0002V	6. SHIP TO:	
3. ORDER NO. ABC12345	4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.	a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) AGENCY NAME, POC, PHONE AND EMAIL		COMPLETE DELIVERY ADDRESS	
7. TO:		b. STREET ADDRESS	
		MUST INCLUDE INSTALLATION POC AND PHONE	
		c. CITY	d. STATE e. ZIP CODE
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR CANON USA INC.		f. SHIP VIA	
b. COMPANY NAME		8. TYPE OF ORDER	
c. STREET ADDRESS 4100 N. FAIRFAX DRIVE, STE 200		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. PURCHASE	<input type="checkbox"/> b. DELIVERY -- Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.
d. CITY ARLINGTON	e. STATE VA	REFERENCE YOUR: _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
f. ZIP CODE 22203		10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE	
9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA			

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))			12. F.O.B. POINT
<input type="checkbox"/> a. SMALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. OTHER THAN SMALL	<input type="checkbox"/> c. DISADVANTAGED	DESTINATION
<input type="checkbox"/> f. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	<input type="checkbox"/> g. WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (WOSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE WOSB PROGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> d. WOMEN-OWNED	
		<input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone	
		<input type="checkbox"/> h. EDWOSB	

13. PLACE OF		14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS
a. INSPECTION	b. ACCEPTANCE		12/01/2014	NET 30

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
1	REMIT TO; TIN 13-256-1772 DUNS: 116194192 CANON MODEL XXXX AND SERIAL NUMBER XXXXXXXX PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE (EG, 10/01/2014-09/30/2015) ESTIMATED 5,000 CLR COPIES AT .06930, ESTIMATED 10,000 B/W COPIES AT .01030 PER MONTH	1	LT	4,045.51	4,045.51	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	18. SHIPPING POINT		19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		20. INVOICE NO.		\$ 4,045.51	17(h) TOT. (Cont. pages)	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:								
	a. NAME CUSTOMER INVOICING ADDRESS								
	b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box)								
c. CITY			d. STATE	e. ZIP CODE		\$ 4,045.51	17(i) GRAND TOTAL		

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature)	MUST BE SIGNED BY AUTHORIZED CONTRACTING OFFICER	23. NAME (Typed) TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	---	---

Contract Information

1. Table of Item Numbers Awarded

51-100	Photocopying Equipment & Accessory Purchase
51-100F	Flat Rate Monthly Fee Copying Plan For Copiers
51-57	Maintenance Service Agreements (Copying and Duplicating)
51-58	Lease-to-Ownership Plan (Copying and Duplicating-Copiers only)
51-58a	Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease -Copiers only)
51-58b	Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease -All Other Products)
51-101-2	Consumable Supplies (Photocopying)
C100-03	Ancillary Supplies and/or Services
51-409	Network, Optical Imaging Systems and Solutions
51-500	Managed Print Services
132-8	Purchase of IT Equipment
132-12	Maintenance of IT Equipment

2. Maximum Order

<u>SIN No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
51-100	\$350,000
51-100F	\$350,000
51-57	\$350,000
51-101-2	\$350,000
C100-03	\$1,000,000
51-409	\$350,000
51-500	\$1,000,000
132-8	\$500,000
132-12	\$500,000

This schedule may be used for any amount of order. If you wish a price quote for quantities in excess of the maximum order, please call (703) 807-3100.

3. Minimum Order

The minimum Supply Order is \$50.00. Any order for less than \$50.00 will be accepted if the order provides for a Handling Charge of \$10.00. If a Handling Charge is not authorized, the order will be returned.

4. Geographic Coverage

The Contract Delivery area is defined as the 48 Contiguous States, District of Columbia (DC), Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico. Canon may provide Foreign Service if readily accessible to Canon's Service Points. Canon reserves the right to return orders for areas which are remote or not readily or adequately serviced within the 48 Contiguous States, D.C., Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.

5. Points of Production

The items offered in this contract are an eligible product from a country under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, unless otherwise noted. Items manufactured within these countries are exempt from Purchase Evaluation Procedures of the Buy American Act and qualify to be evaluated for procurement under the same procedures as products manufactured in the United States.

6. Statement of Net Pricing

All prices herein are net (discounts deducted).

7. Quantity Discounts

Quantity discounts are based upon a single order for the quantity indicated. Items cannot be combined to achieve quantity discounts. Level II quantity discounts apply to 11 or more of the same item on a single purchase order. For example, if a purchase order lists 11 imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and 5 Finisher accessories, the Level II discount applies to the imageRUNNER ADVANCE units and the Level I discount applies to the Finisher accessories.

8. **Payment Terms**

Net 30 days.

9. **Foreign Items**

Refer to Item 5

Note: In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers under this contract.

10a. **Delivery**

All Canon Equipment and Accessories will be delivered from 1 to 60 days after receipt of valid order. For orders received electronically via GSA Advantage, Canon offers 1-45 days after receipt of valid order.

10b. **Expedited Delivery**

Items available for expedited delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

10c. **Overnight and 2-day Delivery**

Overnight and 2-day delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

10d. **Urgent Requirements**

When the Federal Supply Schedule contract delivery period does not meet the bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering agency, agencies are encouraged, if time permits, to contact the Canon for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. Canon shall reply to the inquiry within 3 workdays after receipt (telephone replies shall be confirmed by Canon in writing). If Canon offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering agency, any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

10e. **Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy**

Returns due to ordering or processing errors:

Requests for return authorizations due to a Canon error must be submitted, within 30 days from the date of shipment, to Canon Federal Sales Division at 703-807-3500. The equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused) and should be returned in the original shipping container, whenever possible. Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

Requests for return authorizations due to a Government error must be submitted, within 30 days from date of shipment to Canon Federal Sales Division at 703-807-3500 and will be subject to a 15% restocking fee. Equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused). Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from Canon's Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

Receipt of Defective Equipment:

If the government receives a defective unit, at its option Canon will:

- A. repair the product at no charge, using new or refurbished replacement parts,
- B. exchange the product with a product that is new or which has been manufactured from new, or
- C. refund the purchase price of the product. A replacement product assumes the remaining warranty of the original product or 90 days, whichever provides longer coverage.

11. **F.O.B. Points**

Prices in this Contract include delivery to the shipping dock of destinations located within the 48 Contiguous States and the District of Columbia. Canon will determine the most economical means of transportation. Where premium routing, rigging or "inside delivery" is required by the Government activity, Canon will pay such charge and add the actual cost thereof, as a separate item on the invoice. Shipments to Hawaii, Guam, Alaska, Puerto Rico and other locations outside the Continental Limits are F.O.B., P.O.E. (Port of Embarkation) Continental Limits. Beyond these limits, charges will be added to the invoice.

12. **Ordering**

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

13. Invoicing

Refer to Invoicing and Payment paragraphs.

14. Warranty

See Warranty provision under Purchase Terms and Conditions.

PHOTORECEPTOR DRUMS/DRUM UNITS

EXAMPLE OF WARRANTY: Calculation for the credit for a defective drum may be illustrated by the following example:

Drum inoperative after 50,000 copies in less than 90 days use. Drum warranted for 100,000 copies.

$$\text{Calculation: } \frac{100,000-50,000}{100,000} = \frac{50,000}{100,000} = 50\% \text{ Credit}$$

Nicks, scratches and dents caused by the user are not covered by the warranty on all models.

15. Export Packing

Export packing is available upon request. When requested, such packing will be quoted as an Open Market item and only if available at that time. It is recommended that items be purchased (Open Market) from the Canon affiliated organization in the destination country. Contact Canon at 1-800-323-9170 to obtain the address and phone number of the organization in the particular country of interest.

Lease or Maintenance of copiers is only available under this contract within the 48 contiguous states, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Washington, D.C. and Puerto Rico.

16. Terms and Conditions for Canon Repair and Maintenance Program

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 51-57.

17. Preventive Maintenance

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Canon Maintenance SIN 51-57.

18a. New Lease Installations

Refer to the Terms and Conditions applicable to the Canon Lease Plan.

18b. Lease Renewals

All renewal orders should be issued citing the original Purchase Order and GSA Contract Number GS-00F-0002V.

19. Installation Charges

Refer to the Terms and Conditions applicable to LTOP, Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value), and Purchase.

20. Electricity

The Government will furnish the proper electric current meeting Canon's published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

21. Relocation of Equipment

Leased Equipment

- Relocation of LTOP equipment must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.
- Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. Canon reserves the right to reject any request for relocation of equipment to an area which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer.
- The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.
- The Government will request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.

Relocation of Equipment (Continued)

Leased Equipment

- Prior to relocation of equipment, Canon or its authorized dealer will insure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.
- Relocation of equipment will include one or all of the following depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.
- Said machine will be transferred without cessation of lease/maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

Maintenance (Government-owned Equipment)

- Relocation of Government-Owned equipment covered under a Canon maintenance agreement must be made by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, except for relocations which Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.
- Canon requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. In the event that equipment is relocated to an area which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Canon or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either Canon or the Government.
- The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.
- The Government may request a price quotation from Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.
- Prior to relocation of equipment Canon or its authorized dealer will ensure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.
- Relocation of equipment may also include one or all of the following, depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.
- Said machine will be transferred without cessation of maintenance charges during the period of transfer.
- If the equipment is relocated without prior notice/approval by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement may be terminated effective with the date of such relocation without further obligations being incurred by either Canon U.S.A., Inc. or the Government.

Purchase

Should the Government transfer their equipment, not covered under a Canon maintenance agreement, to a new location and require reinstallation and key operator training, the Government will contact Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer for a price quotation for this service. Upon receipt of a proper purchase order, this service will be rendered.

Shipment Liability

When the shipment is under the control of Canon and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by Canon or its authorized dealer.

When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

Delivery and acceptance at loading dock

When Canon is asked to leave the equipment at a loading dock and the customer signs acceptance and later moves the equipment themselves, any equipment damage costs shall be borne by the Government.

22. List of Authorized Dealers Sales and Service Locations

Refer to Canon's website at: http://www.usa.canon.com/cusa/where_to_buy

23. Certification of Federal Government Contractors

All Purchases and Rentals authorized by U.S. Government Agencies in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (51.100) "Use of G.S.A. Supply Sources by Contractors," that are placed by Federal Government Prime Contractors and Sub-Contractors under this G.S.A. Contract, shall be accompanied by a copy of the Government authorization.

Purchase Orders shall contain the following statement:

"This Order is placed pursuant to written authorization from (Name of Government Agency), Dated _____, a copy of which is attached. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this order and those of your Federal Supply Schedule Contract, the latter will govern."

Certification of Federal Government Contractors (Continued)

Certified Contractors using this Contract will notify CANON promptly should the Government terminate their authorization. Orders not containing the required Certification will be billed at Commercial prices. FEDERAL GRANTEES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO USE THIS CONTRACT.

SAMPLE LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

Name and Title of Official *Name of Company* *Address of Company*

Dear * _____ *

As a Government cost-reimbursement contractor under contract *enter "number" or "numbers" * _____ *, you are hereby authorized to place orders under GSA's Federal Supply Schedules Program, subject to the conditions listed below. A written finding supporting issuance of this authorization has been made in accordance with FAR 51.102.

1. This authorization expires on * ____*.
2. Purchases made under this authorization are limited to * \$ _____*.
3. This authorization is limited to the following GSA Federal Supply Schedule *enter "contract" or "contracts"*: *enter contractor name(s) and contract number(s)*
4. This authorization *enter "does" or "does not" * apply to overhead supplies, and * enter "does" or "does not"* apply to production supplies.
5. This authorization is limited to the following *enter "facility" or "facilities"*: * enter location of facility*
6. Vesting of title for supplies purchased under this authorization shall be follows: *enter vesting information*
7. *Enter any other limitations or conditions deemed necessary*

Any supplies and services purchased under this authorization must be properly accounted for and properly used. You are authorized to order only those supplies and services required in the performance of your contract (s) referenced above. You are responsible for compliance with the applicable policies and procedures prescribed in FAR 51.1, particularly FAR 51.103, regarding purchasing from GSA Federal Supply Schedule contracts.

If you have any questions, you may contact *enter Name of Contracting Officer* on * ____*.

Sincerely,

Name of Contracting Officer and Office Symbol

24. Underwriters' Laboratory Certification

All copiers listed in this Contract have been approved by Underwriters Laboratory and meet Federal Specifications J.C. 175 b.

25. State and Local Taxes

The Contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the Contract or sale price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this Contract. Taxes excluded from the Contract Price pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be separately stated on Canon's invoices and the Government and government contractors agrees either to pay to Canon amounts covering such taxes or to provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption there from.

26. Trade Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 2501)

In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, Public Law 96-39; Executive Order 12260 dated 12/31/80 and Federal Procurement Regulation, Temporary Regulation 57, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers.

27. Prompt Payment Act

In accordance with the Prompt Payment Act, Canon U.S.A., Inc. has the authority to assess Federal Government Agencies' interest charges on invoices which remain unpaid thirty (30) days after their receipt of a proper invoice.

28. Order of Precedence

Orders placed under this Contract shall be governed by the prices and terms of this Contract only, regardless of any prices, terms, or omissions on order documents.

29. Equipment Trade-In

Trade-in terms are not a part of this Contract. Consult your local Canon dealer for availability as an Open Market item.

Trade-in equipment will be accepted as an open market transaction and consequently not subject to the Multiple Award Schedule contract or its price reduction clause. The trade-in is an open market convenience in the form of a discount or credit to the government on equipment sales or rental to the Government.

30. Recycled Paper

Canon Copying Equipment (except Color Laser Copiers) produces satisfactory copies on recycled paper that meets the Joint Committee on Printing Standard JCP 0-65.

31. Rigging

Rigging refers to any inside delivery or removal from or to point of installation where adequate access (elevator) is not available, requiring movement of equipment up stairways, through windows, etc. If rigging is required this will be quoted by the Canon Authorized Dealer as an Open Market Item.

32. Section 508

Canon is dedicated to providing access to all users, and offers accessible solutions for persons with disabilities. Accessibility and Section 508 documentation for individual Canon products is available in the form of the industry-wide Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT). This documentation can be found at the Canon U.S.A., Inc. website at http://www.usa.canon.com/cusa/office/standard_display/GMDsection508

33. Liability for Injury or Damage

Canon shall not be liable for any injury to Government personnel or damage to Government property arising from the use of equipment maintained by Canon, unless such injury or damage is due to the fault or negligence of Canon.

34. Product Substitutions

Canon may make product substitutions to equipment, systems, and/or accessories as long as the substitute item is the same or better technology at the same or lower price. Delivery order modifications will not be required. The invoice will reflect the actual product shipped NOT the product ordered. To effectively administer savings to the Government, Finance Offices are instructed to make payments in accordance with this paragraph without requiring a delivery order modification.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE

Consolidated Contract SINS C3610, C5815 and C7025 (SINs 51-100, 51-101-2, 132-8)

1. Installation and Training

For copier and facsimile equipment, the Purchase Price includes delivery (except excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required) and installation of hardware, with the exception of those items indicated as customer installable. Network connectable hardware shall be installed ready for network installation by customer. On-site network installation assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division. An installation charge may apply for accessories placed after the initial machine installation.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, Canon will unpack, install and check the equipment to insure that it is in good working order. The customer will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper delays, and cleaning platen glass.

The Purchase Price includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from the local Canon dealer or Canon's Federal Sales Division.

While Facsimile Equipment is normally self-installable, installation and training in the use and maintenance of the equipment is available for an additional charge.

2. Warranty

Canon warrants equipment to be free from defects in workmanship and material under normal use and service for a period after delivery to purchaser as specified in the Warranty section. The Photoreceptor drum is under separate warranty. During such warranty period, Canon shall replace, without charge, any defective part other than the following consumable items and materials: paper, chemicals (such as developer, toners, etc.) There is no warranty on waste toner cases.

This warranty shall be void and of no force and effect if the copier is damaged as a result of A) neglect, alteration, electric current fluctuation or accident, B) improper use, including failure to follow operating, maintenance and environmental conditions prescribed in Canon U.S.A.'s instruction manual, C) installation or repair by other than service representatives qualified by Canon U.S.A. and acting in accordance with Canon U.S.A.'s service bulletins, D) use of supplies or parts (other than those distributed by Canon U.S.A.) which damage the equipment or cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems. Nor does this warranty extend to any equipment on which the original identification marks or serial numbers have been defaced, removed, or altered. After the warranty period, all adjustments, removal of paper jams, cleaning and consumable parts will be charged to the customer as an Open Market item or under the terms of Consolidated Special Item Number CJ036 (SIN 51-57).

3. Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions

- a. Available to any eligible user of the GSA Contract.
- b. Establishment of a BPA requires a purchase order (or equivalent document) signed by a contracting officer which contains the following statements:
 - This order establishes a Blanket Purchase Agreement between (name of agency/department, etc.) and Canon U.S.A., Inc. under the BPA terms contained in GSA Contract No._____.
 - During the term of the BPA, the agency agrees to purchase a minimum of \$250,000 (excluding accessories and supplies) in equipment.
 - In the event the cumulative total of orders placed under this BPA does not reach the minimum purchase dollars (\$250,000), the Contractor may invoice at the price of the applicable quantity level.
- c. All entities authorized to utilize the BPA must be specified by the agency or department on the BPA document. Orders not reflecting an entity listed with the BPA will receive single unit published prices from the current GSA Price Schedule.

Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions (Continued)

- d. Orders establishing BPA's must be sent to:
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203
Attn: Government BPA Contracts
- e. BPA's can be established for all plans. Where quantity pricing is available, however, Special Item Numbers cannot be combined to meet commitments.
- f. A BPA entitles the agency to the quantity break pricing for purchase of equipment, however, accessories and supplies do not contribute to the minimum purchase requirements.
- g. If the agency does not reach the minimum purchase dollars, the agency will be ineligible for BPA prices for the following fiscal year.
- h. The maximum order limitation of the contract applies solely to individual orders placed against the BPA and has no bearing on the cumulative or total value of these orders.
- i. Individual orders placed against the BPA will reference the BPA number.
- j. Invoices to the billing address shown on each BPA will follow, not accompany, each shipment. Monthly or cumulative summary invoicing is not available.

4. Relocation of Equipment

Refer to item #21 for Relocation of Equipment terms in the Contract Information section.

5. Replacement of Existing Canon Equipment

If the ordered equipment is replacing existing Canon equipment, please indicate the model and serial number of the existing equipment.

6. Purchase of Supplies

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for specific Supply information.

7. Hard Drive Removal and Replacement

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model price pages.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR PURCHASE OF NETWORK, OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS

Consolidated Contract SIN C W036 (SIN 51-409)

1. Installation and Training

For image filing equipment, installation is customer installable, unless otherwise notated. The Purchase Price includes delivery only. Installation and maintenance are available for an additional charge.

For customers that require installation support an optional install eCarePAK is available for purchase.

Traditional Maintenance Programs (SIN 51-57) are not available for these products. Instead, maintenance support is provided in the form of eCarePAK. This program entitles the Government to all of the benefits of the Advanced Exchange Program:

- The Advanced Exchange Program is a convenient way for customers to obtain a replacement Canon scanner when it requires service – before sending it back to Canon for repair.
- Customer downtime is minimized by having the defective product exchanged for a comparable refurbished product usually by the next business day (two business days for Alaska and Hawaii).
- The eCarePAK comprehensive service package goes into effect on the day the original scanner limited warranty expires. Once the replacement scanner arrives, the customer will simply place the defective scanner in the empty case and send it back to Canon.
- eCarePAK coverage also includes toll-free access to Canon's technical support staff during normal business hours.

An eCarePAK must be purchased prior to the expiration date of product's manufacturer warranty.

2. Warranty

Canon warrants the Product and Canon-brand accessories designed for use with the Product to be free from defects in workmanship and material under normal use and service for a period of one-year after delivery only to the original purchaser (Purchaser) by Canon or its authorized dealer or reseller. During the relevant warranty period, Canon shall, in its sole discretion and without charge, repair or replace any defective part with a new or comparable rebuilt part or exchange the Product with a new or rebuilt Product. Warranty replacement shall not extend the warranty period of the defective Product. Further, this warranty shall not extend to consumable parts such as feed rollers, separation rollers, etc. as to which there shall be no warranty or replacement.

This warranty shall be void and of no force and effect if the product is damaged as a result of (A) abuse, neglect, mishandling, alteration, electric current fluctuation or accident, (B) improper use, including failure to follow operating or maintenance instructions in or environmental conditions prescribed in, Canon's user's guide or other documentation for the product, (C) repair by other than authorized service representatives qualified by canon who are acting in accordance with Canon's service bulletins, (D) use of supplies or consumable parts (other than those distributed by Canon) which damage the product or cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems, or (E) use of the product with non-compatible computers, peripheral equipment or software, including the use of the product in any system configuration not recommended in any manual or other documentation for the product. Nor does this warranty extend to any product on which the original identification marks or serial numbers have been defaced, removed, or altered. After the warranty period, all adjustments, removal of paper jams, cleaning and consumable parts will be charged to the customer as an Open Market item or under the terms of Consolidated Special Item Number CJ036 (SIN 51-57).

3. Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions

- A. Available to any eligible user of the GSA Contract.
- B. Establishment of a BPA requires a purchase order (or equivalent document) signed by a contracting officer which contains the following statements:
 - This order establishes a Blanket Purchase Agreement between (name of agency/department, etc.) and Canon U.S.A., Inc. under the BPA terms contained in GSA Contract No. _____.
 - During the term of the BPA, the agency agrees to purchase a minimum of \$250,000 (excluding accessories and supplies) in equipment.
 - In the event the cumulative total of orders placed under this BPA does not reach the minimum purchase dollars (\$250,000), the Contractor may invoice at the price of the applicable quantity level.
- C. All entities authorized to utilize the BPA must be specified by the agency or department on the BPA document. Orders not reflecting an entity listed with the BPA will receive single unit published prices from the current GSA Price Schedule.

Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) Terms and Conditions (Continued)

- D. Orders establishing BPA's must be sent to:
 - Canon U.S.A., Inc.
 - 4100 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200
 - Arlington, VA 22203
 - Attn: Government BPA Contracts
- E. BPA's can be established for all plans. Where quantity pricing is available, however, Special Item Numbers cannot be combined to meet commitments.
- F. A BPA entitles the agency to the quantity break pricing for purchase of equipment, however, accessories and supplies do not contribute to the minimum purchase requirements.
- G. If the agency does not reach the minimum purchase dollars, the agency will be ineligible for BPA prices for the following fiscal year.
- H. The maximum order limitation of the contract applies solely to individual orders placed against the BPA and has no bearing on the cumulative or total value of these orders.
- I. Individual orders placed against the BPA will reference the BPA number.
- J. Invoices to the billing address shown on each BPA will follow, not accompany, each shipment. Monthly or cumulative summary invoicing is not available.

4. Relocation of Equipment

Refer to item #21 for Relocation of Equipment terms in the Contract Information section.

5. Replacement of Existing Canon Equipment

If the ordered equipment is replacing existing Canon equipment, please indicate the model and serial number of the existing equipment.

6. Purchase of Supplies

Refer to the Product Pricing Pages for specific Supply information.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR FLAT-RATE MONTHLY FEE Consolidated Contract SIN C J036 (SIN 51-100F)

The Canon GSA Flat Rate Monthly Pricing Plan is developed from a combination of SIN 51-58A Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 51-57 for Maintenance and Supplies. The SIN 51-100F may only be used for federal agency copier requirements of a minimum of 25 copiers or more. The monthly equipment pricing is based on the GSA equipment purchase price multiplied by the prevailing premier value rate factor for the appropriate lease term of placement at the time of the order.

1. Volume Ranges

Under Canon's proposed Flat Rate Plan, the customer's historical monthly copy volume ranges should not exceed those as detailed below unless stipulated otherwise in writing in the customer requirements and agreed upon in writing by Canon.

<u>Volume Band</u>	<u>Monthly Copy Volume Range</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Volume</u>
1	1-5,000	5,000
2	5,001-15,000	15,000
3	15,001-30,000	30,000
4	30,001-50,000	50,000
5	50,001-80,000	80,000
6	80,001-100,000	100,000
7	100,001-120,000	120,000
8	120,001-150,000	150,000

2. Flat Rate Monthly Price Calculation

Flat Rate Monthly Pricing will be calculated using a combination of the monthly price calculation for SIN 51-58A Operating Lease (premier value lease) and SIN 51-57 for Maintenance and Supplies. Below is an example:

<u>Item Description</u>	<u>GSA Level I Price</u>	(SIN 51-58)	Toner Inclusive Maintenance Rates (51-57)		
		<u>60 Month FMV Lease Rate</u>	<u>Monthly Maintenance Base Charge</u>	<u>Black Per Image Charge</u>	<u>Color Per Image Charge</u>
"Copier A"	\$6,559	0.02	\$0	\$0.0086	\$0.0474

Assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60 month operating lease is .02 and the GSA contract purchase price of the copier equipment selected is \$6,559, the calculation would be as follows:

	<u>GSA Level I Price</u>	<u>60 Month FMV Lease Rate</u>	<u>Price x Lease Rate</u>
Equipment Base Price	\$6,559	0.02	\$131.18 (1)

Under Canon's proposal, Service and supply pricing is determined by the published GSA SIN 51-57 supply inclusive cost per copy. The published supply inclusive CPC would be multiplied by the appropriate maximum monthly volume (i.e. 5,000, 15,000, 30,000 etc.)

	<u>Per Image Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Volume</u>	<u>Image Charge x Max Vol</u>
Color Copies Main. & Supplies	\$0.0474	5,000	\$237.00 (2)
B&W Main. & Supplies	\$0.0086	15,000	\$129.00 (3)

These calculations are then added together to determine the Total Flat Rate Price.

$$\text{Total Flat Rate Price (1) + (2) + (3) = } \quad \quad \quad \mathbf{\$497.18}$$

The Flat Rate Monthly Fee is based on the designated maximum monthly volume range applicable to the copier being used. Canon USA reserves the right to review and adjust volume bands every six months.

3. All Terms and Conditions of SINS 51-58 and SIN 51-57 will apply.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT • Consolidated Contract SIN C W036

SIN 51-58 - Lease-to-Ownership Plan (LTOP - Copiers Only)

SIN 51-58a - Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease - Copiers Only)

SIN 51-58b - Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease - All Other Products)

1. Statement of Government Intent

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency. The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 51 58, 51 58a or 51-58b, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 51 58, 51 58a or 51 58b. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

For SIN 51-58 (LTOP), Canon offers lease terms of 24, 36, 48 and 60 months. For SIN 51-58a (PVL for copiers only), Canon offers lease terms of 36, 48 and 60 months. For SIN 51-58b (PVL for all other products), Canon offers lease terms of 36, 48 and 60 months.

Additionally, for the flexibility to add additional placement to existing fleets of Canon devices, Co-term lease rates are available for 12 to 60 months terms for both LTOP and PVL Leasing.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

2. Ordering Procedures

(1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.

(2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendor:

- (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
- (ii) The required delivery date.
- (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
- (iv) Where the equipment will be located.
- (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.

(3) Canon will respond with:

- (i) Whether Canon can provide the required equipment.
- (ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
- (iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
- (iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
- (v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
- (vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance is applicable.

3. Orders and Period of Leasing Arrangements

a. Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.

51 58 Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)(Lease/Purchase)(Copier)

51 58a Operating Lease Plan (Copiers only)

51 58b Operating Lease Plan (All Other Products)

Orders and Period of Leasing Arrangements (Continued)

- b. Funding: When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:
- (1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.
 - (2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the Canon in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).
- c. Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.
- d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by Canon, or in the event of bankruptcy of Canon, corporate dissolution of Canon, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by Canon will not relieve Canon of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.
- e. Assignment of Claims: In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Canon cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.
- f. Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

4. Maintenance and Installation

- a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from Canon or a designated authorized service provider.
- b. When installation and/or maintenance is to be performed by Canon, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

5. Monthly Payments

- a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and Canon must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.
- b. To determine the initial lease term payment, Canon agrees to apply the GSA currently approved lease factor to the agreed upon base value.

Monthly Payments (Continued)

- c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

6. Expiration of Lease Term:

- a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:
 - i. Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to Canon or -
 - ii. Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;
 - iii. Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

7. Additions

Accessories are available for addition to existing models that have been previously installed by following the process below:

- a. To determine the initial lease term payment of the accessory, Canon agrees to apply the GSA currently approved lease factor to the agreed upon base value of the accessory. The lease rate is determined by calculating the remaining months of the main unit lease term.
- b. An accessory cannot be added to a lease if the accessory has been designated as non-TAA compliant and only available for acquisition at the time of the lease inception.
- c. Accessories installation may require an additional install charge.
- d. Accessories must be installed by a Canon Authorized Dealer.
- e. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:
 - (1) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
 - (2) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
 - (3) are obtained from or approved by Canon, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than Canon.
- f. Any other additions may not be installed without Canon's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:
 - (1) were not leased from Canon, and
 - (2) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.
- g. Any additions, which are not removable, will become Canon's property (lien free).
- h. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.
- i. Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

8. Risk of Loss or Damage

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless Canon shall undertake such relocation.

9. Warranty

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, Canon's warranty, as stated in Canon's GSA Authorized Price List is applicable to the lease.

10. Equipment Performance

- a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.
 - (1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.
 - (2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.
- b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either Canon's warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.
- c. Maintenance and Support:
Preventive Maintenance: Canon shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), Canon shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. Canon shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, Canon shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. Canon's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to Canon for a service call or a written request is received by Canon requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Canon is required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to Canon, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between Canon and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

11. Title

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of Canon. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of Canon.

12. State and Local Taxes (52-229-1):

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. Canon shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to Canon or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by reference.

13. Early Termination Charges

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for the Government's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that Canon may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for non-appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and Canon shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

Early Termination Charges (Continued)

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No cancellation cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 51-58

Termination Fee = $pmt(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 51 58a

Termination Fee = $PV(i, n, -PMT)$

"PV" = Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n" = Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

14. Termination For Non-Appropriation

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINS 51 58/Lease to Own (Copiers), 51 58a/Operating Lease (Copier), and 51 58b/Operating Lease (All Other Products) will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify Canon and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

15. Lease Expirations

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

16. Lease Expirations – SIN 51 58 (Lease To Own)

Title to equipment installed under SIN 51 58 automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

17. Lease Expirations – SIN 51-58A (Operating Lease-Copiers only) and SIN 51-58B (Operating Lease-All Other Products)

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by Canon at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

Lease Expirations (Continued)

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. Canon shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

18. Hard Drive Removal and Replacement

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required). Pricing details for HDD services are shown in the specific model pricing.

Upon contract expiration, Canon will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. Canon and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. Canon will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

19. Return of Equipment

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice, Canon shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) business days or a mutually agreed date and time. Equipment that require Hard Drive Removal and Replacement services are not considered available for pick up until such service is completed. Upon notification of HDD services completion, Canon will coordinate the equipment pick up with the Ordering Agency.

Available equipment (HDD services completed) not removed by Canon within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Ordering Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. Canon shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CANON MAINTENANCE Consolidated Contract SIN C J036 (SIN 51-57)

Canon agrees to furnish maintenance within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia at the prices specified in the Government maintenance price schedule. Service for Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico and remote locations more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider will be 25% higher than the listed schedule prices (with the exception of the city of Anchorage only to include 5 miles outside the city limits).

1. Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement

The Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement (except for Océ Wide Format Printers where it is toner exclusive) provides for Toner to be included in the monthly maintenance pricing and provided to the customer on an "as needed" basis.

2. Service Availability

Maintenance service shall commence on a mutually agreed to day which will be written into the maintenance order. Maintenance service may be discontinued by the Government at any time by giving to Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealer, thirty (30) days prior written notice. Canon shall honor orders for maintenance at the rates listed herein for the period covered by this schedule. Orders shall show type, model, serial number, and the meter usage reading as of the commencement date of the order. Orders shall be written to terminate on or before September 30 of the current fiscal year; however, unless Canon U.S.A., Inc. is otherwise notified prior to October 1 of the following fiscal year, maintenance service shall continue and the Government shall be charged for service on an Open Market order basis, or GSA contract for that fiscal year, whichever is less. Service under these maintenance agreements to, keep the machine(s) in good working order includes unscheduled, on call remedial maintenance. Canon shall respond to all maintenance calls within nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after a complete verbal or written request for the service call. Maintenance will include lubrication, adjustments, preventative maintenance based upon the specific needs of the individual machine, and replacement of maintenance parts, all as deemed necessary by Canon U.S.A., Inc., or its authorized dealer, except as follows:

- a. repairs resulting from causes other than normal use; abuse or misuse by the operators (including without limitation, damage to copier drums and use of supplies or spare parts that do not meet Canon's published specifications and which cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems); accident, transportation; failure of electrical power, which meets Canon's published standards, air conditioning or humidity control.
- b. repairs made necessary by service performed by personnel other than Canon or its authorized representative.
- c. additional service calls or work which the customer requests to be performed outside the regular business hours.
- d. shop repair reconditioning, rebuilding, overhaul or modification to the equipment except those specified by the authorized technician to assure greater performance of the equipment.
- e. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by failure to continually provide a suitable installation environment;
- f. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of the machine(s) in other than ordinary use for which designed;
- g. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of any supply item which causes machine damage or excessive service, or does not meet any Canon published minimum physical property guidelines.

Facsimile Maintenance may be obtained through a separate contract with a local Canon Authorized Dealer.

3. Initial Period of Availability

The initial period of service availability for Canon copiers is as follows:

- A. Machine purchased from Canon, or its authorized dealer, upon installation.
Canon will provide maintenance agreement availability for five (5) years commencing with the ninety-first day after the machine's initial installation. Upon the expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.
- B. Purchased Machines not under Canon Maintenance Agreement
Canon U.S.A., Inc. shall not be obligated to enter into an agreement for service or maintenance on equipment not under a Canon maintenance agreement or not purchased directly from Canon or its authorized dealers until such equipment has been inspected by Canon and found to meet Canon's standards for undertaking maintenance where the equipment may not have theretofore been maintained in an appropriate manner. The Government shall be liable for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Canon U.S.A., Inc. or its authorized dealers in restoring the equipment to Canon's maintenance agreement standards which will be billable to the Government at Canon, or its authorized dealer's parts and labor rates, then in effect. Upon acceptance, Canon shall provide maintenance agreement availability for an initial period of five years commencing with the effective date of purchase from Canon.

Initial Period of Availability (Continued)

Upon expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

Note: If the original installation date cannot be determined, the initial period of service availability will be one year.

4. Maintenance Rates

- A. All service under this agreement shall be rendered on the user's premises during the normal working hours (9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) at the rates shown in the maintenance agreement prices tables herein.
- B. In the event that it is necessary to remove the equipment to the Canon authorized facility for repair Canon will provide transportation to and from Canon's service point. Service time will be charged at the hourly service rate. "After hours" or overtime service as requested by the Government will be provided on an "if available" basis.
- C. Service performed on Saturday, between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate. Service performed after hours on weekdays will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate until 10:00 p.m. and twice (2X) the hourly rate from 10:00 p.m. to 9:00 a.m.
- D. Service performed on Saturday from 5:00 p.m. to midnight, Sunday and Canon holidays will be charged at twice (2X) the hourly rate.
- E. Canon reserves the right to inspect all equipment to be covered under a Maintenance Agreement to determine that it is in good mechanical condition on the effective date of the agreement. Should the equipment require repair or overhaul prior to acceptance, such repairs, if requested, will be made at the hourly rate plus parts.
- F. This Maintenance Agreement does not provide for the replacement of consumable supplies. Installation of paper, toner and premix will be performed without charge if the service technician is present for service reasons. A charge, at the hourly rate, will be made if a special call is requested for the purpose of installing these items.
- G. All maintenance service agreement prices are guaranteed for the term of this GSA Contract.

5. Cancellation of Maintenance Agreement

- A. Cancellation by the Government
The Government may terminate the agreement or remove any machine from the agreement with thirty (30) days prior written notice to Canon.
- B. Cancellation by Canon
Canon may withdraw any machine from the agreement upon expiration of the initial period or any subsequent annual period at the completion of the contract period. Written notice will be provided by Canon to the ordering agency 30-days prior to the termination of maintenance if:
 - The machine is not being used in accordance with the intended purpose;
 - There has been lack of proper operator maintenance between maintenance calls;
 - There is abuse of the equipment by the operators;
 - The equipment requires shop repairs or overhaul but approval to proceed has been denied;
 - The equipment is repaired or adjusted by any person other than a representative authorized by Canon;The transfer of equipment covered by this Contract to a location outside the normal servicing area will exclude it from the terms of this agreement and subject it to be considered and agreed upon individually.

6. Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings

In order to best meet the needs of the Government, Canon may offer additional maintenance programs such as copies included or pooled offerings upon request. These offerings are based on our published base and click service rates and will be calculated as follows:

Copies Included Program

Should the Government require a maintenance plan that includes copies, the monthly rate for service will be calculated by taking the published Per Copy Charge and multiplying that by the number of copies desired. This amount will then be added to the monthly base (if applicable) for the total monthly price. If copy usage exceeds the number of copied included in the monthly rate, excess copies will be billed at the published Per Copy Charge.

Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings (Continued)

Pooled Maintenance

From time to time, the Government may request a maintenance program where they wish to be able to "pool" pages per month across a group of machines to maximize device performance and minimize overage charges on a single device. Canon will calculate pooled maintenance by taking the published Monthly Maintenance Price and Per Copy Charge by model and create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy for the pool of devices.

For each model that is proposed for the pool Canon will take the expected or average monthly volume multiplied by the service rates to calculate a monthly billing amount. The monthly amount for all devices will be added together and divided by the total number of copies for the pool to create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy. Please see illustration below:

<u>Device</u>	<u>Monthly Volume</u>		<u>Cost Per Copy</u>	=	<u>Monthly Amount</u>
Model 1	1,000	x	\$0.01000	=	\$10.00
Model 2	1,500	x	\$0.00800	=	\$12.00
Model 3	2,500	x	\$0.00600	=	\$15.00
					<u>Blended Cost Per Copy</u>
					<u>Copy</u>
$\begin{array}{rcccl} \$37.00 & \div & 5,000 & = & \$ & 0.00740 \\ \textit{Total Mo. Billing} & & \textit{Divided by Volume} & & & \end{array}$					

The pool of devices must be identified by model and serial number. Any additions or deletions to the pool during the annual maintenance contract must be mutually agreed to as this may affect the pricing. The Government will be invoiced for the pool similarly to a Copies Included Program, there will be a monthly base charge for the agreed to copy volume of the pool and overage charges will only apply for the total number of copies exceeding that of the agreed upon volume for the pool. Overage charges will be invoiced at the blended rate as calculated similarly to the example above.

7. Billing

Invoices shall be issued on a monthly basis including (1) the monthly maintenance charge and (2) additional copy charge for all copies in excess of the copies included in the minimum. This additional copy charge will be determined by multiplying the excess copy volume, if any, as recorded on the meter by the charge per copy for all copies above the minimum. If the government requires quarterly invoicing this request must be made in writing at the time the order is placed.

All meter readings shall be submitted by the Government to your authorized Canon dealer on the last day of each month, who will then forward it to CANON U.S.A., INC. In the event that the meter readings are not received by the 10th of the following month, CANON U.S.A., INC. will bill the Government the monthly minimum charge for that month. The following month, upon receipt of the meter readings, the Government will be billed the monthly minimum for the current month and the excess copy charge for both months. If the Government does not submit a meter reading, Canon reserves the right to estimate the maintenance billing for that month.

8. Obligation of Maintenance Funds

Canon is not responsible for the monitoring of Government machine usage to insure that the billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount of funds shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on Canon.

9. Service Area

Canon or its authorized dealer will repair equipment located within its 25 mile service zone area within nine working hours after written or oral notice of a breakdown in equipment is received. If not, arrangements may be made through the Canon Federal Sales Division to accomplish deductions of 1/30th of the monthly rate for each day the equipment is inoperative.

10. Relocation of Equipment

Refer to item #21 in the Contract Information Section for Relocation of Equipment.

11. Other

- A. Should the Government desire to continue under a Maintenance Agreement beyond five (5) years, the copier will be subject to reconditioning at the Government's expense.
- B. Maintenance Agreements will not be available in a mobile environment such as ships, mobile vans and aircraft; however, service will be available within the geographic scope of the contract on an Open Market basis.
- C. Canon may grant a credit to the Government for any machine which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of 90% during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by dividing the total productive time by the sum of that time plus machine failure downtime. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly maintenance charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 100. (Examples: If the effectiveness level for a machine is 87% for the month, the credit would be 13% of the fixed monthly maintenance charge; if the effectiveness level is 90%, there is no credit due under this provision).

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG



As Canon's most advanced compact color MFPs, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iF/C250iF models deliver easy, efficient workflows and connectivity to mobile devices and cloud-based tools. Smooth fleet integration allows transition from single-function printers to advanced MDS solutions, without sacrificing space. Designed to help any business reach higher productivity, these models are simply advanced.

Features:

- **Print speed (BW/Color, letter): Up to 36 ppm**
- **Paper capacity (sheets): 650 standard; 2,300 maximum**
- **Paper size: 8-1/2" x 14" maximum**
- **Scan speed: Up to 36 ipm (BW/Color, simplex, 300 dpi)**
- **Print resolution: Up to 600 x 600 dpi**



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	C350G	\$2,217	\$1,995
The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG operates at speeds of up to 36/36 pages per minute (LTR) in B&W/Color. Each model supports up to Legal -size media and includes Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder (DADF), Fax, UFR II, PCL and Genuine Adobe PS3, Color Universal Send with OCR/OOXML (.pptx), One 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB RAM, 80GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity, Secure Data Erase, IPsec, Access Management System, and Remote Operator's Software Kit.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Finisher-S1	8461B001AA	STPL FINI S1	\$655	\$589
Compact finisher offering a single output tray with a capacity of up to 500 sheets. Supports corner stapling up to 30 sheets. Cannot be used with IC Card Reader Box-A1.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B4	3684B004AA	CR ATTCH B4	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed. Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
IC Card Reader Box-A1	6866B001AA	CARDREADR-A1	\$81	\$73
Provides a dedicated enclosure to secure a proximity card reader to the device.				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AG1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-B1	6919B001AC	PCL FONT-B1	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for Andalé Mono WT J (Japanese) Andalé Mono WT K (Korean) Andalé Mono WT S (Simplified Chinese) and Andalé Mono WT T (Traditional Chinese).				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view and print web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AG1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
Enables the device to send a Trace and Smooth PDF.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be pr				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	ULM 1 DEV	\$262	\$236
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	ULM 5 DEV	\$1,295	\$1,165
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	ULM 10 DEV	\$2,556	\$2,301
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	MICARD V3PLU	\$171	\$154
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3 1L	4164BM80AA	DPSM V2.3	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AT1.iR-ADV C350P supports printing functionality only.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3 1L	4164BM80AA	DPSM V2.3	\$60	\$54
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Feeding Unit-AG1	8458B003AA	CFU AG1	\$265	\$238
Adds one additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 1,200 sheets (550 x 2 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be used with Cassette Feeding Unit-AH1.				
Cassette Feeding Unit-AH1	8459B003AA	CFU AH1	\$530	\$477
Adds three additional 550-sheet cassette and a wheeled stand for floor standing use. The total paper capacity becomes 2,300 sheets (550 x 4 + 100 Stack Bypass). Cannot be used with Cassette Feeding Unit-AG1.				
FL Cassette-AT1	8460B001AA	FL CST-AT1	\$69	\$62
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
GPR-51 Toner Black	8516B003AA	GPR-51 TNR B	\$42	\$38
19,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-51 Toner Cyan	8517B003AA	GPR-51 TNR C	\$129	\$117
21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-51 Toner Magenta	8518B003AA	GPR-51 TNR M	\$129	\$117
21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-51 Toner Yellow	8519B003AA	GPR-51 TNR Y	\$129	\$117
21,500 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	\$7.00	0	0	0.00960	0.06990
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	\$68.41	1,300	700	0.00960	0.06990
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	\$129.82	2,600	1,400	0.00960	0.06990
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C350iFG	8456B011AA	\$252.64	5,200	2,800	0.00960	0.06990

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG



Today's fast-paced business world requires the continuous, integrated flow of information and new levels of productivity. Designed with this in mind, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices work seamlessly with Canon's portfolio of solutions and services to streamline workflow and empower users. Now the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3300 Series offers small workgroups access to powerful information management solutions. Impressively compact and cost-effective, these multifunction color devices can change the way you work.

Features:

- Scanning Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy, Print, Scan, and Send
- Print speed (BW/Color, letter): Up to 25 ppm
- Scan speed: Up to 55 ipm (300 dpi) Up to 30 ipm (600 dpi)



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	C3330 G	\$4,333	\$3,899
Ships standard with 100-sheet Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, PCL, PS, and UFR II printing, Color Universal Send, OOXML support (.docx, .pptx), two 550-sheet cassettes, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB RAM, 215GB HDD, drum units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 connectivity, and Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type J	0988C001AA	CAB TYPE J	\$85	\$76
Cassette Feeding Unit-AL1 and Cabinet Type-J cannot be installed at the same time. Cabinet Type-J can not be installed with the Staple Finisher-U1 and Booklet Finisher-U1.				
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	\$26	\$24
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B4	3684B004AA	CR ATTCH B4	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B4.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for: Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view Web pages and print downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AR1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AR1	8481B002AA	FAX BD-AR1	\$317	\$286
Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AR1.				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the users to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from an imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption Kit-C9	8956B002AA	HDD ENC K-C9	\$212	\$190
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher				
Removable HDD Kit-AK1	8957B001AA	RE-HDD KT-AK	\$529	\$476
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Guidance Connection Kit for iR-ADV C3300 series	9999B001AA	V G-KIT KT	\$76	\$68
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AR1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
Authorized Send V6.0 Barcode Recognition Option e-LAN (1 License) e-LAN	4164BP85AA	AS6.0 BARCOD	\$151	\$136
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	\$32	\$29
Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Feeding Unit-AL1	8786B002AA	CST FEED AL1	\$688	\$619
Cassette Feeding Unit-AL1 and Cabinet Type-J cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	\$53	\$48
The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1, Inner Finisher-G1, Inner 2way Tray-J1 cannot be installed together.				
Inner Finisher-G1	8472B001AA	INER FIN EX	\$667	\$600
The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1, Inner Finisher-G1, Inner 2way Tray-J1 cannot be installed together. Includes 2 trays as standard.				
Staple Finisher-U1	8473B001AA	STPL FIN U1	\$1,693	\$1,523
The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1, Inner Finisher-G1, Inner 2way Tray-J1 cannot be installed together. The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-J2.				
Booklet Finisher-U1	8474B001AA	BKLT FIN U1	\$2,539	\$2,285
The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1, Inner Finisher-G1, Inner 2way Tray-J1 cannot be installed together. The Staple Finisher-U1, Booklet Finisher-U1 can not be installed with Copy Tray-J2.				
FL Cassette-AX1	8476B001AA	F CASETE AX1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for Cassette 1.				
FL Cassette-AY1	8476B002AA	F CASETE AY1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for Casstte 2, 3, and 4.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 Fax Board-AR1	8480B002AA	G3 FX BD-AR1	\$508	\$457
USB Device Port-E4	5594B004AA	USB DEV-E4	\$127	\$114

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-53 Black Toner	8524B003AA	GPR-53 TNR B	\$53	\$48
36K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-53 Cyan Toner	8525B003AA	GPR-53 TNR C	\$85	\$77
19K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-53 Magenta Toner	8526B003AA	GPR-53 TNR M	\$85	\$77
19K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-53 Yellow Toner	8527B003AA	GPR-53 TNR Y	\$85	\$77
19K impressions @ 5% coverage				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00840	0.04960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	\$45.72	1,900	600	0.00840	0.04960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	\$90.60	3,700	1,200	0.00840	0.04960
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C3330iG	8477B005AA	\$181.20	7,400	2,400	0.00840	0.04960

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5200 Series transforms workflow from a series of individual processes to an integrated flow of shared information. A beautifully compact communications hub, this Series can drive your organization to new levels of performance and productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Mobile:

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Cloud-Enabled:

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from the cloud.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Color/Black and White
- Series Output speeds of up to 35-55 ppm (BW), 30-51 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 12" x 18"
- 5,000-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	5235A G	\$6,030	\$5,427
Base model includes a 150-sheet Single Pass Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550-sheet cassettes, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	5240A G	\$6,559	\$5,903
Base model includes a 150-sheet Single Pass Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550-sheet cassettes, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	IRADV C5250G	\$8,781	\$7,903
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	IRADV C5255G	\$9,839	\$8,855
Base Model Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type-B1	4364B003AB	CABINET-T B1	\$181	\$163
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.				
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	\$127	\$114
Attaches to the second paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.				
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	\$26	\$24
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	KEY SWICH A2	\$26	\$24
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B4	3684B004AA	CR ATTCH B4	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B4.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL Printer Kit-AR1	5592B005AA	PCL KIT-AR1E	\$477	\$429
Canon designed embedded controller enables networked printing with support for PCL 5c/6.				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for: Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version).				
PS Printer Kit-AR1	5593B005AA	PS KIT-AR1E	\$635	\$571
Provides networked printing support for true Adobe Postscript printing. Also enables users to print PDF/PS/EPS files directly to the device through the Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access.				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Print Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AR1 for direct printing of PDF files only. XPS files can be directly printed. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view Web pages and print downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AR1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	SEND AD F1E	\$307	\$277
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Requires USB Device Port-E3.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the users to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from an imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	HDENC&MIR C1	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher				
Removable HDD Kit-AC1	3715B001AA	HDD KIT AC1	\$529	\$476
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
iR ADV Security Kit-C1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification Set	5598B006AA	SEC C1 2600	\$1,079	\$971
Includes imageRUNNER ADVANCE Security Kit-C1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification, HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7. Specified configurations and settings need to be applied to the device in order to achieve and maintain IEEE2600.1 CC Certification. Cannot be configured with imagePASS-B2, ColorPASS-GX400, Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AE1, Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1, Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2, Remote Fax Kit-A1, Direct Printer Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, Remote Operators Software Kit-B1, Web Access Software-H1, some MEAP applications, some imageWARE options or Printer Model.				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imagePASS-B2	5348B001AA	IMAGEPASS-B2	\$3,244	\$2,920
Standard with Paper Catalog Kit. Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output.				
Hot Folder v3.0 (for imagePASS-B2)	0123B004AA	HOTFOLDER3.0	\$625	\$562
Enhances productivity by automating the job submission process and reducing errors caused by mistakes in the job setup. Hot Folders allow users to drop files into a folder with predetermined print settings.				
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-B2)	7752A025AA	PRODUCT PCKG	\$5,139	\$4,625
Adds features for advanced job management in addition to some graphic arts premium edition features.				
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	CP-GX400	\$12,091	\$10,882
Standard with Hotfolder v2.0, Graphic Arts Feature Set v2.2, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase v1.1, VDP Enhancement Kit. The ColorPASS-GX400, imagePASS-B2, PCL Printer Kit-AR1 and PS Printer Kit-AR1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
A cross-platform solution that is available through the Command WorkStation software and allows operators to edit and assemble entire documents before processing or ripping the files.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Provides the ColorPASS-GX400 with an advanced preview and editing environment. A wide range of sophisticated document composition tools and advanced user interface improve document verification, speed up composition and enable less experienced operators to perform complex document functions.				
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Adds features for advanced job management in addition to some graphic arts premium edition features.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition V2.3 (for ColorPASS-GX400)	7752A028AA	GA PAC V2.2	\$3,929	\$3,537
Provides powerful proofing capabilities and optimized workflow with output simulations, which will best fit the graphic arts environment.				
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	\$907	\$816
Industry-standard i1Pro Spectrophotometer provides super fast measurements and fluid patch recognition when used with the imagePASS-B2 or ColorPASS-GX400.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AR1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU67AA	DT2081201620	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK CONVERTIBLE POWER FILTER	6101AU68AA	E523ZNTC	\$224	\$224
Converts 208-240V/30 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground) to 208-240V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes a NEMA 14-30P plug and one NEMA 6-15R pigtail, Ethernet and modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DIGITAL QC 208/20 Network Convertible Power Filter	6101AU69AA	E524ZNTC	\$224	\$224
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Feeding Unit-AD2	3654B007AA	C FEED AD2	\$688	\$619
Adds two additional front-loading, user-adjustable 550-sheet paper cassettes to the standard paper supply.				
Paper Deck Unit-B2	3655B004AA	PD UNIT-B2	\$1,270	\$1,143
Provides an additional 2,700 sheets of letter-sized paper capacity.				
Inner 2way Tray-F1	3661B001AB	INR TRAY-F1B	\$53	\$48
Adds a second internal output tray to give a combined capacity of 350 sheets.				
Inner Finisher-E1	5589B001AA	INNER FIN-E1	\$688	\$619
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 500 sheets. Provides corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.				
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	3662B001AB	ADD TRAY-A1	\$127	\$114
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher-D1 for a combined capacity of 600 sheets. (Cascade loading).				
Staple Finisher-J1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-G1)	5587B002AA	STPL FIN-J1W	\$1,693	\$1,523
2-Tray Finisher for a total output capacity of 3,000 sheets. Provides corner and double margin stapling up to 50 sheets.				
Booklet Finisher-J1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-G1)	5588B002AA	BKLT-F J1/G1	\$2,539	\$2,285
2-Tray Finisher for a total output capacity of 3,000 sheets. Provides corner and double margin stapling up to 50 sheets. Saddle-stitch finishing capabilities for booklet sets up to 16-sheets (64 pages) in LTRR, LGL, 11" x 17" and 12" x 18" sizes.				
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-B2	3660B006AA	2/3H PUNC-B2	\$477	\$429
Option for the Staple Finisher-J1 and Booklet Finisher-J1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
FL Cassette-AG1	3663B001AA	FLCASS AG1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 2, 3 and 4.				
FL Cassette-AH1	3664B001AA	FLCASS AH1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 1.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AE2	3675B012AA	G3FAXBD AE2	\$508	\$457
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AE1	3676B002AA	2LINEFAX AE1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	3/4FAX AE1	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
USB Device Port-E4	5594B004AA	USB DEV-E4	\$127	\$114
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	AD RAM TYPED	\$159	\$143
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AR1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-B2 and ColorPASS-GX400.				
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001BA	160GB HDD-G1	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring, this option does not increase the overall hard drive disk capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-H1	5597B001AA	1TB HDD-H1	\$688	\$619
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-30 Black Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2789B003BA	GPR30 TNR B	\$74	\$67
C5255/C5250-44,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2793B003AC	GPR30 TNR C	\$119	\$108
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2797B003AC	GPR30 TNR M	\$119	\$108
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (for iRC5255/C5250)	2801B003AC	GPR30 TNR Y	\$119	\$108
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-31 Black Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2790B003BA	GPR31 TNR B	\$63	\$57
C5240/C5235-36,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-31 Cyan Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2794B003AC	GPR31 TNR C	\$111	\$100
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-31 Magenta Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2798B003AC	GPR31 TNR M	\$111	\$100
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-31 Yellow Toner (for iR Advance C5240/C5235/C5240A/C5235A)	2802B003AC	GPR31 TNR Y	\$111	\$100
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235AG\C5240AG\C5250G\C5255G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	\$78.82	2,000	1,300	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	\$152.90	4,000	2,500	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235A G Base Model	5561B067AA	\$305.80	8,000	5,000	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	\$106.38	3,000	1,700	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	\$208.02	6,000	3,300	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240A G Base Model	5560B057AA	\$416.04	12,000	6,600	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	\$119.03	4,700	2,100	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	\$237.48	9,300	4,200	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 G Base Model	5559B010AA	\$474.96	18,600	8,400	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	\$199.16	4,200	4,000	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	\$398.32	8,400	8,000	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 G Base Model	5558B010AA	\$796.64	16,800	16,000	0.00580	0.04370

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500 Series is designed to improve office productivity and to deliver high-quality color output for demanding office environments. These intelligent systems provide an intuitive user experience and support Canon's holistic business solutions.

Features:

- **Print, Copy, Scan, Send, Store, Fax(Optional)**
- **Print up to 60 ppm in color/black and white**
- **Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 6,350 Sheets**
- **Warm-up Time From Power On: 30 Seconds**
- **Warm-up Time From Sleep Mode: 10 Seconds**



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG	0605C012AA	IRAV C5535I	\$6,030	\$5,427
The iR Advance C5535iG ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540iG	0604C012AA	IRADVC5540I	\$6,559	\$5,903
The iR Advance C5540iG ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550iG	0603C012AA	IRADV 5550I	\$8,781	\$7,903
The iR Advance C5550iG ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560iG	0602C012AA	IRAD C5560I	\$9,839	\$8,855
The iR Advance C5560iG ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type-N	1770C001AA	CABNT TYP N1	\$181	\$163
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.				
Paper Deck Unit-F1	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	\$1,270	\$1,143
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 must be installed.				
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	\$423	\$381
Requires Inner Finisher-H1				
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$477	\$429
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.				
Copy Tray-J2	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	\$26	\$24
Cannot be installed with Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	\$42	\$38
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Requires the Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B4.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for: Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
MEAP Web Connection Kit G3	4848B065AB	V2.3.1 FOR G	\$121	\$109
elan item				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Enables the device to create files that smooth graphics and easily edit/repurpose individual graphic elements using Adobe Illustrator.Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$176	\$159
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the users to embed hidid tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from an imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.				
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1	4164BV44AA	HDD DATA 3.1	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher				
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	1303C001AA	CNCT BLTOOTH	\$101	\$91
imagePASS-P1	0632C001AA	IMGPASSP1 US	\$3,244	\$2,920
imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Paper Catalog Kit and Secure Erase.				
Hot Folders License	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	\$625	\$562
Productivity Package Web Activate	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	\$5,139	\$4,625
Option for imagePRESS Server G100.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ColorPASS-GX500	0631C001AA	CLRPSS GX500	\$12,091	\$10,882
imagePASS-P1 and ColorPASS-GX500 cannot be installed at the same time. Ships standard with Hot Folder, Graphic Arts Feature Set, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Kit. Can be attached with C5560i and C5550i models				
Graphic Arts Package Premium Web Activate	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	\$3,929	\$3,537
Option for imagePRESS Server B4000.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				
Fiery Compose	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	\$756	\$680
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
Fiery Impose	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	\$1,612	\$1,451
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A043AA	FRY IMP&COM	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B136AA	WFC V2.4 1-4	\$544	\$490
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B137AA	WFC 2.4 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B138AA	WFC V2.4 20	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.1 1L	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	\$60	\$54
elan item				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4143B410AA	IWDS V1.1 1L	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.2 (1 License)	4164BP81AC	AS V6.2 1L	\$605	\$544
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AC	AS 6.2 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AC	AS 6.2 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send Barcode Recognition Option V1.0 e-LAN (1 License)	4164BP85AA	AS6.0 BARCOD	\$151	\$136
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	ULM 1 DEV	\$262	\$236
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only. With the purchase of the ULM, a uniFLOW Login Manager license is included for use if and when a customer adds devices on the uniFLOW Server.				
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	ULM 5 DEV	\$1,295	\$1,165
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only. With the purchase of the ULM, a uniFLOW Login Manager license is included for use if and when a customer adds devices on the uniFLOW Server.				
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	ULM 10 DEV	\$2,556	\$2,301
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only. With the purchase of the ULM items, a uniFLOW Login Manager license is included for use if and when a customer adds devices on the uniFLOW Server.				
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D (for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235/C5240 Main Unit & Accessories that get power from main unit) (for imagePASS-B2) (for ColorPASS-GX400 imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 Only)	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D (for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250/C5255 Main Unit & Accessories that get power from main unit)	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU67AA	DT2081201620	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK CONVERTIBLE POWER FILTER	6101AU68AA	E523ZNTC	\$224	\$224
Converts 208-240V/30 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground) to 208-240V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes a NEMA 14-30P plug and one NEMA 6-15R pigtail, Ethernet and modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
DIGITAL QC 208/20 Network Convertible Power Filter	6101AU69AA	E524ZNTC	\$224	\$224
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	\$846	\$762
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.				
Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	\$688	\$619
High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1, Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1 and Cabinet Type-N cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner 2-way Tray-J1	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	\$53	\$48
The Inner 2way Tray-F1, Inner Finisher-E1, Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner Finisher-H1	0615C002AA	INNER FIN H1	\$688	\$619
The Inner 2way Tray-F1, Inner Finisher-E1, Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Staple Finisher-Y1	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	\$1,521	\$1,369
The Inner 2way Tray-F1, Inner Finisher-E1, Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1.				
Booklet Finisher-Y1	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	\$2,368	\$2,131
The Inner 2way Tray-F1, Inner Finisher-E1, Staple Finisher-J1 or Booklet Finisher-J1 cannot be installed at the same time. Requires Buffer Pass Unit-L1.				
Buffer Pass Unit-L1	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	\$171	\$154
FL Cassette-AZ1	0611C001AA	FL CASS AZ1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 2, 3 and 4.				
FL Cassette-BA1	0612C001AA	FL CASST BA1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 1.				
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$40	\$36
Tab attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One Tab attachment kit comes standard with engine.				
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Platen Cover Type W	0606C001AA	PLTN CVR TPW	\$63	\$57
Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF. Cannot be installed with Printer Cover-J1.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Printer Cover-J1	0626C001AA	PRNTR CVR J1	\$106	\$95
Requires removing the standard Single Pass Duplexing ADF and Reader. Cannot be installed with Platen Cover Type W.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA) . 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AS1	0166C002AA	SUPER G3 FAX	\$504	\$453
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1	0167C002AA	FAX BD 2LINE	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS1	0168C001AA	FAX BD 3/4LI	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
IC Card Reader Box-C1	0625C001AA	CRD RDRBX C1	\$81	\$73
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001AA	2.5INCH/250G	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				
NFC KIT-C1	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	\$101	\$91
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-Y1	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-55 TONER BK	0481C003AA	GPR-55 TNR B	\$103	\$93
69K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-55 TONER C	0482C003AA	GPR-55 TNR C	\$192	\$174
60K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-55 TONER M	0483C003AA	GPR-55 TNR M	\$192	\$174
60K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-55 TONER Y	0484C003AA	GPR-55 TNR Y	\$192	\$174
60K impressions @ 5% coverage				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG\C5540iG\C5550iG\C5560iG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG	0605C012AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG	0605C012AA	\$78.82	2,000	1,300	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG	0605C012AA	\$152.90	4,000	2,500	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535iG	0605C012AA	\$305.80	8,000	5,000	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540iG	0604C012AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540iG	0604C012AA	\$106.38	3,000	1,700	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540iG	0604C012AA	\$208.02	6,000	3,300	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540iG	0604C012AA	\$416.04	12,000	6,600	0.00860	0.04740
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550iG	0603C012AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550iG	0603C012AA	\$119.03	4,700	2,100	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550iG	0603C012AA	\$237.48	9,300	4,200	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5550iG	0603C012AA	\$474.96	18,600	8,400	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560iG	0602C012AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560iG	0602C012AA	\$199.16	4,200	4,000	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560iG	0602C012AA	\$398.32	8,400	8,000	0.00580	0.04370
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560iG	0602C012AA	\$796.64	16,800	16,000	0.00580	0.04370

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7200 Series drives high-speed, high-volume performance, greater user satisfaction, and eye-catching quality. Individual processes are seamlessly integrated for greater efficiency and new levels of productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Brilliant

Get noticed with high-impact color or crisp black-and-white output that's beautiful, professional, and sure to impress.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from, certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and support security compliance with certain options.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Color/Black and White
- Series Output speeds of up to 60-70 ppm (BW), 55-60 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 13" x 19-1/4"
- 6,900-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	IRADV 7260 S	\$14,811	\$13,330

Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/ 100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	IRADV 7270 S	\$17,456	\$15,710
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/ 100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	C7260GSYSB	\$12,272	\$11,045
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	C7270GSYSB	\$14,917	\$13,425
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	POD DECK-A1	\$2,327	\$2,095
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 110lb Cover (300gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding of coated paper.				
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	3705B002AA	2/3H PNCR-A1	\$477	\$429
Option for Staple Finisher-B1 and Booklet Finisher-B1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
Document Insertion Unit-J1	3709B001AA	INSERTION-J1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.				
Document Insertion/Folding Unit-G1	3710B002AA	I/F UNIT-G1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets and allows users to create C-folds or Z-folds.				
Copy Tray-P1	3700B001AA	COPY TRAY-P1	\$127	\$114
Staple Finisher-K1, Booklet Finisher-K1 or Copy Tray-P1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Key Switch Unit-B1	3873B001AA	KEY SWICH B1	\$32	\$29
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G/C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third-party for compatibility.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing USB Keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL Printer Kit-AS1	5798B003AA	PCLPRT AS1E	\$582	\$524
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.				
PS Printer Kit-AS1	5799B005AA	PS AS1E	\$794	\$715
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. Requires Additional Memory Type D (512MB). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the, Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AD1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	SEND AD F1E	\$307	\$277
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260/C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	HDENC&MIR C1	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher				
Removable HDD Kit-AH1	8041B001AA	HDD KIT-AH1	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imagePASS-A2	5347B001AA	IMAGEPASS-A2	\$4,030	\$3,627
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output. Ships standard with Hot Folder V2.0 and Paper Catalog Kit.				
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-A2)	7752A025AA	PRODUCT PCKG	\$5,139	\$4,625
Includes features of Hot Folders, Graphic Arts and Advance Job Management.				
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	CP-GX400	\$12,091	\$10,882
This Canon and EFI co-engineered external print controller is designed to allow the system to serve in light production/graphic arts environments.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G/C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	GA PAC V2.2	\$3,929	\$3,537
Helps users adhere to industry standards and simulate the characteristics of other output processes while providing optimal workflow conveniences.				
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	\$907	\$816
A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.				
X-Rite i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/ C9065 PRO/ C7065/ C7055	3438B020AA	I1 CTRL ADV	\$544	\$490
Please refer to the X-Rite i1 Process Control price list for information on customer training and support packages.				
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A008AA	XR I1ISI&I1	\$2,786	\$2,507
Supports up to A4/LTR size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRUNNER ADVANCE models.				
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A009AA	I1ISISXL&I1	\$3,481	\$3,133
Supports up to A3/11x17 size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRUNNER ADVANCE models.				
X-Rite i1 iO Automated Scanning Table	3438B022AA	I1 AUTO SCAN	\$1,864	\$1,678
The i1iO is a robotic, automatic chart reading system that is designed to work with all i1Pro devices, whether an original or second generation spectrophotometer. It's ideal for photographers, designers and printers who want to speed up and automate the measurement process and eliminate manual strip reading.				
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A006AA	XRITE I1ISIS	\$2,519	\$2,267
Supports up to A4/LTR size.				
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A007AA	XR I1ISIS XL	\$3,224	\$2,902
Supports up to A3/11"x17" size.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G/C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Printer Kit (for PDF/XPS) - H1 or PS Printer Kit-AS1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	PD UNIT-C1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Staple Finisher-L1	5789B001AA	STPL FIN-L1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets. Supports coated and uncoated paper.				
Booklet Finisher-L1	5790B001AA	BKLT FIN-L1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 20 sheets for booklet sets up to 13" x 19" size. V-fold up to 5 sheets without staple. Supports coated and uncoated paper.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Upright Control Panel Set-D1	5796B016AA	CNT.PNL-D1	\$1,058	\$952
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AD2	3732B009AA	G3FAXBD AD2	\$508	\$457
Enables the user to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AD1	3733B002AA	2LINEFAX AD1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	3/4FAX AE1	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	AD RAM TYPED	\$159	\$143
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AD1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-A1 and ColorPASS-GX300.				
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001AA	160GB HDD-G1	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-L1	8215B001AA	1TB HDD-L1	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Comes with 22" LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G/C7270G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-33 Black Toner	2792B003AA	GPR33 TNR B	\$128	\$116
80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-33 Cyan Toner	2796B003AA	GPR33 TNR C	\$160	\$145
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-33 Magenta Toner	2800B003AA	GPR33 TNR M	\$160	\$145
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-33 Yellow Toner	2804B003AA	GPR33 TNR Y	\$160	\$145
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G/C7270G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	\$190.14	4,600	4,200	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	\$379.47	9,100	8,400	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Base Model	5775B047AA	\$758.94	18,200	16,800	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	\$245.57	6,500	5,300	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	\$490.33	12,900	10,600	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Base Model	5774B051AA	\$980.66	25,800	21,200	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	\$0.00	0	0	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	\$190.14	4,600	4,200	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	\$379.47	9,100	8,400	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 G Printer Model	5775B012AC	\$758.94	18,200	16,800	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	\$0.00	0	0	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	\$245.57	6,500	5,300	0.00810	0.03640
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	\$490.33	12,900	10,600	0.00810	0.03640

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260G\C7270G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 G Printer Model	5774B012AC	\$980.66	25,800	21,200	0.00810	0.03640

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G\C9280G PRO



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9200 PRO Series delivers high-quality color output with features that help you simplify every step of the production process to maximize productivity and improve profitability. Truly world-class solution centers for digital communications, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Brilliant

Get noticed with high-impact color or crisp black-and-white output that's beautiful, professional, and sure to impress.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from, certain cloud applications.

Mobile

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Features:

- Copy, Print (UFR II), Scan, Send, Store
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Series Output speeds of up to 70-80ppm (BW), 65-70 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 13" x 10-1/4"
- Scans up to 200/140 ipm (BW/color, Duplex, 300dpi)
- 9,300-sheet maximum capacity



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G\C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	IRADV 9270 S	\$22,217	\$19,995

Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270GIC9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	IRADV 9280 S	\$25,919	\$23,327
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	C9270GSYSB	\$19,678	\$17,710
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	C9280GSYSB	\$23,380	\$21,042
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,100-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270GIC9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	POD DECK-A1	\$2,327	\$2,095
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 110lb Cover (300gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding of coated paper.				
Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1	3699B002AB	M. DRAWER-A1	\$4,655	\$4,189
Paper Deck Unit-A1, POD Deck Lite-A1 or Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Double Feed Detection Kit -A1(For Side paper Deck)	3111B001AA	PD DETECT-A1	\$212	\$190
For Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Document Insertion Unit-H1	3708B002AA	INSERTION-H1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Option with two trays that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 400 sheets.				
Paper Folding Unit-G1	3711B001AB	PAPER FLD-G1	\$7,406	\$6,665
Creates Z-Folds, C-Folds, Accordion Z-Folds, Double Parallel-Folds or Half-Folds (V-folds) with support of up to 28lb Bond (105gsm) paper.				
Copy Tray-P1	3700B001AA	COPY TRAY-P1	\$127	\$114
Staple Finisher-K1, Booklet Finisher-K1 or Copy Tray-P1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Key Switch Unit-B1	3873B001AA	KEY SWICH B1	\$32	\$29
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third-party for compatibility.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PCL Printer Kit-AS1	5798B003AA	PCLPRT AS1E	\$582	\$524
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.				
PS Printer Kit-AS1	5799B005AA	PS AS1E	\$794	\$715
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. Requires Additional Memory Type D (512MB). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AD1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	SEND AD F1E	\$307	\$277
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	HDENC&MIR C1	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher				
Removable HDD Kit-AH1	8041B001AA	HDD KIT-AH1	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imagePASS-A2	5347B001AA	IMAGEPASS-A2	\$4,030	\$3,627
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output. Ships standard with Hot Folder V2.0 and Paper Catalog Kit.				
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-A21)	7752A025AA	PRODUCT PCKG	\$5,139	\$4,625
Includes features of Hot Folders, Graphic Arts and Advance Job Management.				
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	CP-GX400	\$12,091	\$10,882
This Canon and EFI co-engineered external print controller is designed to allow the system to serve in light production/graphic arts environments.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	GA PAC V2.2	\$3,929	\$3,537
Helps users adhere to industry standards and simulate the characteristics of other output processes while providing optimal workflow conveniences.				
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	\$907	\$816
A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.				
X-Rite i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/ C9065 PRO/ C7065/ C7055	3438B020AA	I1 CTRL ADV	\$544	\$490
Please refer to the X-Rite i1 Process Control price list for information on customer training and support packages.				
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A008AA	XR I1ISI&I1	\$2,786	\$2,507
Supports up to A4/LTR size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRUNNER ADVANCE models.				
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A009AA	I1ISISXL&I1	\$3,481	\$3,133
Supports up to A3/11x17 size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRUNNER ADVANCE models.				
X-Rite i1 iO Automated Scanning Table	3438B022AA	I1 AUTO SCAN	\$1,864	\$1,678
The i1iO is a robotic, automatic chart reading system that is designed to work with all i1Pro devices, whether an original or second generation spectrophotometer. It's ideal for photographers, designers and printers who want to speed up and automate the measurement process and eliminate manual strip reading.				
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A006AA	XRITE I1ISIS	\$2,519	\$2,267
Supports up to A4/LTR size.				
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A007AA	XR I1ISIS XL	\$3,224	\$2,902
Supports up to A3/11"x17" size.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Printer Kit (for PDF/XPS) - H1 or PS Printer Kit-AS1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/15A) XG-PCS-20815D	6101AU63AA	XGPCS20815D	\$184	\$184
208V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	PD UNIT-C1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Staple Finisher-K1	5787B002AA	STPL FIN-K1	\$3,491	\$3,142
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Supports coated and uncoated paper.				
Booklet Finisher-K1	5788B002AA	BKLT FIN-K1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 20 sheets for booklet sets up to 13" x 19" size. V-fold up to 5 sheets without staple. Supports coated and uncoated paper.				
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets).				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Puncher Unit-BF1	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	\$423	\$381
Optional internal punching unit for Staple Finisher-A1 and Booklet Finisher-A1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
Professional Puncher-C1 (Incl. Integration Unit-B1)	3842B006AA	PNCH C1 W/IF	\$9,068	\$8,161
Includes Integration Unit-B1.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AD2	3732B009AA	G3FAXBD AD2	\$508	\$457
Enables the user to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AD1	3733B002AA	2LINEFAX AD1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	3/4FAX AE1	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	AD RAM TYPED	\$159	\$143
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AD1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-A1 and ColorPASS-GX300.				
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001AA	160GB HDD-G1	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-L1	8215B001AA	1TB HDD-L1	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Comes with 22" LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270G/C9280G PRO

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-32 Black Toner	2791B003AA	GPR32 TNR B	\$115	\$104
72,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-32 Cyan Toner	2795B003AA	GPR32 TNR C	\$125	\$113
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				
GPR-32 Magenta Toner	2799B003AA	GPR32 TNR M	\$125	\$113
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270GIC9280G PRO

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
GPR-32 Yellow Toner	2803B003AA	GPR32 TNR Y	\$125	\$113
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270GIC9280G PRO

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	\$349.28	5,300	8,700	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	\$694.99	10,600	17,300	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Base Model	5772B020AA	\$1,389.98	21,200	34,600	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	\$412.32	6,600	10,200	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	\$823.91	13,100	20,400	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Base Model	5771B032AA	\$1,647.82	26,200	40,800	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	\$0.00	0	0	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	\$349.28	5,300	8,700	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	\$694.99	10,600	17,300	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 G PRO Printer Model	5772B012AB	\$1,389.98	21,200	34,600	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	\$0.00	0	0	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	\$412.32	6,600	10,200	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	\$823.91	13,100	20,400	0.00730	0.03570
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 G PRO Printer Model	5771B014AB	\$1,647.82	26,200	40,800	0.00730	0.03570

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G



The new Canon imageRUNNER 2500 series models will capture the imagination of businesses that want to run their offices more seamlessly and captivate users with intuitive features that increase productivity. Now companies and workgroups can truly achieve their business goals and perform like never before through tighter integration with existing infrastructures and enhanced usability.

Features:

- New Advanced imageCHIP II system architecture uses two processors to deliver outstanding multitasking performance
- Up to 2,300-sheet paper capacity
- Two menus streamline your workflow. The Main Menu gives you instant access to system functions, while the Quick Menu powers productivity by allowing you to combine and access routine tasks at the touch of a button
- A universal design that's not only appealing to the eye, but also easy and comfortable to operate



Products:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	IR2525G	\$1,848	\$1,663
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, a 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	IR2530G	\$3,012	\$2,710
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, a 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	IR2535G	\$3,677	\$3,309
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, a 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-sheet DADF. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER 2545 G	2864B015AB	IR2545G	\$4,761	\$4,285
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, a 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-sheet DADF. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type-C1	4625B001AA	CABINETTYPEPEC	\$85	\$76
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.				
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	\$127	\$114
Attaches to the second paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.				
Document Tray-J1	8065A001AD	DOCU TRAY-J1	\$34	\$31
Located on the top right side of the machine, the Document Tray-J1 can be used for originals waiting to be scanned or that have already been scanned. Also provides support for the optional keyboard.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-C2	4768B002BA	CARD ATCH-C2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader-E1 to the main unit.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Copy Control Interface Cable-A1	3726B002AA	CCC I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL Printer Kit-AF1e	2860B005AA	PCL KIT-AF1E	\$286	\$258
Supports PCL emulation printing solutions. This kit is also equipped with the Direct Print functions, which enables you to print a TIFF, JPEG or PDF image using the Remote UI without opening the file on your computer desktop. The PCL5e/6 emulation printing is standard on "i" models and optional on base models. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PS Printer Kit-AF1e	2861B005AA	PS KIT-AF1E	\$339	\$305
Supports PS emulation printing solution. This kit is utilized for the validation using LMS (Standard on "i" models and optional on base models). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Barcode Printing Kit-B1	1742B001AD	BARCODE-B1 N	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Barcode Printing Kit-B1e	1742B002AA	BARCODE-B1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Color Send Kit-Y1	2862B002AA	SEND KIT-Y1	\$212	\$190
Enables to send scanned data by e-mail or ifax, as well as store your scans in file servers or USB memory media. Standard on "i" models and optional on base models.				
Searchable PDF Kit-C1	3912B002AA	SEARCHBL C1	\$317	\$286
Option for base models. Standard on "i" models. Requires Color Send Kit-Y1.				
USB Application 3-Port Interface Kit-A1	3805B001AA	USB I/F-A1	\$159	\$143
This kit expands the number of USB host installed in the main unit as standard from one to three. The assumption or setting of this kit is due to the utilization of IC card reader, keyboard, USB memory and so on.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Feeding Unit-AE1 (2 x 550/L)	2848B001AA	CFU-AE1	\$534	\$481
Adds two additional front-loading, user adjustable 550 sheets to the standard paper supply.				
FL Cassette-AJ1 (550/M, Replacement for Cassette 1)	2849B001AA	FL CST-AJ1	\$68	\$61
It serves as a replacement cassette for the standard top drawer with a paper capacity of 550 sheets for 11" x 17"/LGL/LTR/LTRR/STMTR/EXEC.				
FL Cassette-AK1 (550/L, Replacement for Cassette 2, 3, 4)	2850B001AA	FL CST-AK1	\$68	\$61
It serves as a replacement cassette for the standard 2, 3 or 4 drawer with a paper capacity of 550 sheets for 11" x 17"/LGL/LTR/LTRR/STMTR/EXEC.				
Inner 2Way Tray-G1	2846B001AA	INNERTRAY-G1	\$75	\$67
Adds a second internal output tray to give a combined capacity of 350 sheets. Prints can be delivered to both the main tray and the Inner 2-Way Tray-G1. The Inner 2-Way Tray-G1 must be enabled prior to use. If the Inner 2-Way Tray-G1 is attached, you must enable the functions for Tray B so that the machine can deliver the prints to the Inner 2-Way Tray-G1.				
Inner Finisher-B1	2841B001AA	INNER FIN-B1	\$619	\$557
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 1,000 sheets. Provides corner (left/right) stapling up to 50 sheets. (If the Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1 is attached, you must enable the functions for Tray B so that the machine can deliver the prints to the Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1).				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1 (Option for Inner Finisher-B1)	2844B001AA	FIN ADDTRYB1	\$117	\$105
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher-B1 for a combined capacity of 1,100 sheets.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 Fax Board-AG1	2858B002BA	G3FAXBD-AG1	\$195	\$176
Enables sending and receiving fax documents. If you install the fax driver in your computer, documents created on your computer desktop can be faxed directly from the computer via the network. This supports a single fax line.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-34 Black Toner	2786B003AB	GPR 34 TONE	\$44	\$40
19,400 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2545/2545i/2535/2535i).				
GPR-35 Black Toner	2785B003AB	GPR 35 TONE	\$35	\$31
14,600 impressions per bottle (imageRUNNER 2530 / 2525).				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER 2525G\2530G\2535G\2545G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	\$5.00	0	0.01230
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	\$32.06	2,200	0.01230
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	\$59.12	4,400	0.01230
imageRUNNER 2525 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2834B014AB	\$113.24	8,800	0.01230
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	\$6.00	0	0.01130
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	\$42.16	3,200	0.01130
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	\$77.19	6,300	0.01130
imageRUNNER 2530 G (includes DADF-AB1)	2835B011AB	\$148.38	12,600	0.01130
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	\$14.00	0	0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	\$45.50	3,500	0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	\$77.00	7,000	0.00900
imageRUNNER 2535 G	2836B015AA	\$140.00	14,000	0.00900
imageRUNNER 2545 G	2864B015AB	\$15.00	0	0.00890
imageRUNNER 2545 G	2864B015AB	\$61.28	5,200	0.00890
imageRUNNER 2545 G	2864B015AB	\$106.67	10,300	0.00890
imageRUNNER 2545 G	2864B015AB	\$198.34	20,600	0.00890

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG



As Canon's most advanced compact MFPs, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF/400iF models deliver easy, efficient workflows and connectivity to mobile devices and cloudbased tools. Smooth fleet integration allows transition from single-function printers to advanced MDS solutions without sacrificing space. Designed to help any business reach higher productivity, these models are simply advanced.

People-Centric

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Collaborative

Work better together, your teams will have the ability to access and leverage the capabilities of other connected imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices on your network.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and, with certain options support security compliance.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Fax
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Color Scan and Send
- Series Output speeds of up to 52 ppm (Letter)
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 8-1/2" x 14"
- 2,300-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	IRADV500IF G	\$2,645	\$2,380
The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG operates at speeds up to 52 pages per minute (LTR) in black and white. Ships standard with DADF, 1 x 550-sheet paper cassette, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 I/F, Network Scan, UFR II LT, PCL and PostScript 3 Printing, Send, Searchable PDF/XPS, Office Open XML(ppt), Fax, Direct Print PDF and Scan to USB capabilities. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type-H	8765B001AA	CABINETTYPEH	\$81	\$73
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also providing the caster when the optional cassettes are installed.				
Cabinet Type-L	8766B001AB	CABINETTYPEL	\$101	\$91
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.				
Staple Finisher-R1	6865B001AB	STPL FIN-R1	\$619	\$557
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 500 sheets. Provides corner (left) stapling up to 50 sheets.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-C2	4768B002BA	CARD ATCH-C2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Cannot be installed if Copy Card Reader-F1 is installed.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
The Braille Label Kit is designed to assist visually impaired users in using device functions by providing braille labels that adhere to the control panel of the imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the, Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Print Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AN1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-B1	6919B001AC	PCL FONT-B1	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for Andalé Mono WT J (Japanese) Andalé Mono WT K (Korean) Andalé Mono WT S (Simplified Chinese) and Andalé Mono WT T (Traditional Chinese).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
Enables the device to send a Trace and Smooth PDF.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark Kit-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires Firmware V 31.03 or higher.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
IC Card Reader Box-A1	6866B001AA	CARDREADR-A1	\$81	\$73
Provides a dedicated enclosure to secure a proximity card reader to the device.				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	ULM 1 DEV	\$262	\$236
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	ULM 5 DEV	\$1,295	\$1,165
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	ULM 10 DEV	\$2,556	\$2,301
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	MICARD V3PLU	\$171	\$154
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3 1L	4164BM80AA	DPSM V2.3	\$60	\$54
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipm				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Module-AA1	6862B001BA	CASSETTE AA1	\$265	\$238
Adds one additional front-loading, user-adjustable 550-sheet paper cassette to the standard paper supply. Up to three cassettes can be added.				
FL Cassette-AS1 (replacement for cassette)	6863B001BA	FL CST-AS1	\$69	\$62
The cassette serves as a replacement cassette for the standard drawer and Cassette Module-AA1. It holds up to 550 sheets and supports up to legal media.				
Envelope Cassette-E1	6864B001BA	ENV CST-E1	\$254	\$229
The cassette for envelopes can be installed into the optional second drawer, supporting envelopes for COM 10 (No. 10), Monarch, DL and ISO-B5 to ISO-C5 and holding up to about 50 envelopes. (This number may vary depending on the envelope type and user op				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AM1	6871B001AB	SP G3 FX AM1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-48 Black Toner (15.2K impressions @ 6% coverage)	2788B003AB	GPR-48 TONER	\$45	\$41
15,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iFG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	\$6.00	0	0.01080
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	\$40.56	3,200	0.01080
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	\$75.12	6,400	0.01080
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF G	6859B002AA	\$144.24	12,800	0.01080

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4200 Series will propel your business to new levels of performance. A beautifully compact communications hub, it seamlessly integrates business processes and streamlines tasks to achieve impressive efficiency. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and support security compliance with certain options.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Color Scan and Send
- Series Output speeds of up to 51 ppm (Letter)
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 11" x 17"
- 4,980-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	IR ADV 4225G	\$3,174	\$2,856
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Access Management System, 10/100/1000BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with DADF-AG1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	IR ADV 4235G	\$3,809	\$3,428
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Access Management System, 10/100/1000BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with DADF-AG1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	IR ADV 4245G	\$4,761	\$4,285
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Access Management System, 10/100/1000BaseTxEthernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with DADF-AG1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	IR ADV 4251G	\$5,290	\$4,761
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Access Management System, 10/100/1000BaseTxEthernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with DADF-AG1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cabinet Type-G	6543B001AA	CABINET G	\$145	\$131
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1 and Cabinet Type-G cannot be installed at the same time.				
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	\$127	\$114
Installs in Cassette 2.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B4	3684B004AA	CR ATTCH B4	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Cannot be installed if Card Reader-F1 is installed.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL Printer Kit-AY1	8188B001AA	PCL PRT-AY1E	\$370	\$333
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PS Printer Kit-AY1	8189B003AA	PS PRT-AY1E	\$370	\$333
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PCL Printer Kit-AY1.				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PCL Printer Kit-AY1.				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PS Printer Kit-AY1 or Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 when printing PDF files.				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Contains multiple options. eLAN item (intangible) utilizes single eLAN to generate multiple license keys or files for activation.				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). SSO-H Setting Required.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AP1	8184B002AA	G3FAXBD AP1	\$508	\$457
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AP1	8185B002AA	2LINEFAX AP1	\$264	\$238
Requires Super G3 Fax Board-AP1.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	3/4FAX AL1	\$635	\$571
Requires Super G3 Fax Board-AP1, Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AP1 and Additional Memory Type A (512MB).				
IP FAX Expansion Kit-A1	8186B004AA	8186B004AA	\$176	\$159
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires Super G3 Fax Board-AP1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AP1.				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
USB Device Port-E4	5594B004AA	USB DEV-E4	\$127	\$114
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a third party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
HDD Mirroring Kit-H1	5009B002AA	MIRROR-H1	\$265	\$238
Hard disk drive mirroring feature requires two hard disk drives, either one additional 2.5"/160GB HDD-G1 with standard 160GB HDD or two 2.5"/1TB HDD-K1 replacing standard 160GB HDD.				
HDD Data Encryption & Mirroring Kit-C4	5008B002AA	ENC&MIR-C4	\$317	\$286
Hard disk drive mirroring feature requires two hard disk drives, either one additional 2.5"/160GB HDD-G1 with standard 160GB HDD or two 2.5"/1TB HDD-K1 replacing standard 160GB HDD.				
Removable HDD Kit-AJ1	4820B002AA	HDD KIT-AJ1	\$529	\$476
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001BA	160GB HDD-G1	\$212	\$190
160 GB HDD for mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-H1	5597B001AA	1TB HDD-H1	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard drive disk capacity to 1TB.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Voice Guidance Kit-F2 and Voice Operation Kit-C2 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3 1L	4164BM80AA	DPSM V2.3	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Printer Kit (for PDF/XPS) - H1 or PS Printer Kit-AY1				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	ULM 1 DEV	\$262	\$236
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	ULM 5 DEV	\$1,295	\$1,165
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	ULM 10 DEV	\$2,556	\$2,301
Universal Login Manager provides serverless login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.				
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	MICARD V3PLU	\$171	\$154
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.				
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	\$32	\$29
Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1	3755B001AA	CST FEED AF1	\$688	\$619
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1 and Cabinet Type-G cannot be installed at the same time.				
Paper Deck Unit-B2	3655B004AA	PD UNIT-B2	\$1,270	\$1,143
Paper Deck Unit-B2 can be attached to the Cabinet Type-G or the Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1.				
Inner 2Way Tray-H1	4811B001AA	INNERTRAY-H1	\$53	\$48
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2-Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner Finisher-D1	4808B001AA	INNER FIN-D1	\$688	\$619
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2-Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner Finisher-D1 with 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	4808B002AA	FIND1/PUNCA1	\$1,111	\$1,000
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2-Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes both Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1 pre-installed for quicker installation time.				
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	3662B001AB	ADD TRAY-A1	\$127	\$114
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher-A1 for a combined capacity of 450 sheets.				
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	4810B002AA	IN PUNCH-A1	\$423	\$381
Option for the Inner Finisher-D1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
Staple Finisher-G1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-H1)	4806B002AA	FIN-G1/BP-H1	\$1,523	\$1,371
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2-Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Booklet Finisher-G1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-H1)	4807B002AA	B.FIN-G/BP-H	\$2,000	\$1,800
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2-Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-B2	3660B006AA	2/3H PUNC-B2	\$477	\$429
Requires Staple Finisher-G1 or Booklet Finisher-G1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
FL Cassette-AQ1 (replacement for cassette 1)	4812B001AA	FL CST-AQ1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 1.				
FL Cassette-AM1 (replacement for cassette 2, 3, 4)	3760B001AA	FLT CST AM1	\$69	\$62
Replacement for cassette 2,3,4.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices. Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA) . 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Requires USB Device Port-E3.				
Additional Memory Type A (512MB)	2726B001BA	512MB RAM-G1	\$106	\$95
Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi color/grayscale scanning and 3rd/4th line fax.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Voice Guidance Kit-F2 and Voice Operation Kit-C2 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-J1 (for Inner Finisher-D1, Staple Finisher-G1 & Booklet Finisher-G1) <	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2 (for Booklet Finisher-G1)	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-42 Black Toner (for iR advance 4051/4045/4251/4245 only)	4791B003AB	GPR-42TNBLK	\$55	\$50
34,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				
GPR-43 Black Toner (for iR advance 4035/4025/4235/4225 only)	4792B003AA	GPR-43TNBLK	\$58	\$53
30,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	\$5.00	0	0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	\$26.62	2,300	0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	\$48.24	4,600	0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8032B004AA	\$91.48	9,200	0.00940
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	\$6.00	0	0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	\$33.72	3,300	0.00840

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225G\4235G\4245G\4251G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	\$60.60	6,500	0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8031B004AA	\$115.20	13,000	0.00840
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	\$7.00	0	0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	\$41.96	4,600	0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	\$76.92	9,200	0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8030B004AA	\$146.84	18,400	0.00760
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	\$9.00	0	0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	\$46.62	5,700	0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	\$84.24	11,400	0.00660
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 G Base Model (includes DADF)	8029B004AA	\$159.48	22,800	0.00660

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6200 Series transforms workflow from a sequence of individual processes to an integrated flow of shared information. A center for digital communications, this Series will propel your business to new levels of performance and productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Mobile:

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Cloud-Enabled:

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from the cloud.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Series Output speeds of up to 55-75 ppm (Letter)
- Color Scan and Send
- Up to 11-3/4" x 19-1/4"
- 7,700-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	IR6255GSYSA	\$8,992	\$8,093

Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	IR6265GSYSA	\$11,373	\$10,236
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	IR6275GSYSA	\$12,166	\$10,950
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	IR6255GSYSB	\$6,982	\$6,284
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	IR6265GSYSB	\$9,363	\$8,427
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	IR6275GSYSB	\$10,156	\$9,141
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	3705B002AA	2/3H PNCR-A1	\$477	\$429
Option for Staple Finisher-P1 and Booklet Finisher-P1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
Document Insertion Unit-L1	3896B002AA	INSERTION-L1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.				
Document Insertion/Folding Unit-H1	3897B002AA	I/F UNIT-H1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets and allows users to create C-folds or Z-folds.				
Copy Tray-Q1	3899B001AA	COPY TRAY-Q1	\$127	\$114
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs with a capacity of up to 250 sheets.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing USB Keyboard Stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
PCL Printer Kit-AV1	6001B005AA	PCL KIT-AV1	\$582	\$524
Canon designed embedded controller enables networked printing with support for PCL 5e/6.				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.				
PS Printer Kit-AV1	6002B006AA	PS KIT-AV1	\$794	\$715
Provides networked printing support for true Adobe Postscript printing. Also enables users to print PDF/PS/EPS files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access.				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media and Advanced Box. PDF files can also be printed directly from the Web Access Software. The PS Printer Kit includes direct printing of PDF files, making it unnecessary to also install the Direct Printer Kit solely for that purpose. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the user to view web pages directly from the device control panel and output online PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	SEND AD F1E	\$307	\$277
Enables the device to send Trace and Smooth PDF and PDF with Adobe Reader extensions. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signatures to be added to a PDF file. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C5	5998B002AA	HDENC&MIR-C5	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware 11.03 or higher				
Removable HDD Kit-AG1	5997B001AA	HDD KIT-AG1	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imagePASS-U2	6458B001AA	IMAGEPASS-U2	\$5,491	\$4,942
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Enhancement Kit.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	REMOVE HDDB4	\$2,872	\$2,584
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	\$1,511	\$1,360
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3 1L	4164BM80AA	DPSM V2.3	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AV1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Deck Unit-A1	3691B002BA	PD UNIT-A1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Deck Unit-D1	3902B002BA	PD UNIT-D1	\$1,904	\$1,714
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Staple Finisher-P1	6009B001AA	STPL FIN-P1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.				
Booklet Finisher-P1	6010B001AA	BKLT FIN-P1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 16 sheets for booklet sets up to 11" x 17" size.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Upright Control Panel Set-E1	5796B015AA	CNT.PANEL-E1	\$1,058	\$952
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AL1	5992B002AA	G3FAXBD AL1	\$508	\$457
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AL1	5993B002AA	2LINEFAX AL1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	3/4FAX AL1	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	AD RAM TYPED	\$159	\$143
Expands the memory capacity to 2GB. Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi or 600 x 600 dpi scanning on the Auto-Color Select, Full Color or Grayscale mode.				
2.5inch/160GB HDD-J1	5995B001AA	160GB HDD-J1	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-K1	5996B001AA	1TB HDD-K1	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-38 - Black Toner	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	\$76	\$68
56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255G\6265G\6275G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	\$80.60	9,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	\$120.20	18,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Base Model	5989B020AA	\$199.40	36,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	\$95.56	12,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	\$149.68	24,700	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Base Model	5988B019AA	\$258.36	49,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	\$41.00	0	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	\$106.60	16,400	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	\$171.80	32,700	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Base Model	5987B017AA	\$302.60	65,400	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	\$80.60	9,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	\$120.20	18,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 G Printer Model	5989B021AA	\$199.40	36,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	\$95.56	12,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	\$149.68	24,700	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 G Printer Model	5988B020AA	\$258.36	49,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	\$41.00	0	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	\$106.60	16,400	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	\$171.80	32,700	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 G Printer Model	5987B019AA	\$302.60	65,400	0.00400

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG



The Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6500 Series can be the frontline to your digital business communications, exhibiting enterprise-class performance. These durable black and white multifunction printers are designed to meet today's demand for integrated imaging, cloud, and mobile solutions by delivering high quality output and offering a range of diverse finishing capabilities. With an emphasis on maximizing uptime, enabling high print volumes in a multi-user environment, powerful scanning capabilities, intuitive usability and an increased focus on user authentication, these monochrome laser multifunctional printers provide a solution for your most diverse and complex large volume printing and scanning needs.

Features:

- **Print, Copy, Scan, Send, Store, Fax(Optional)**
- **Standard Paper Capacity: Up to 4,200 Sheets**
- **Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 7,700 Sheets**
- **Warm-up Time From Power On: 30 Seconds**
- **Warm-up Time From Sleep Mode: 30 Seconds**



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	IRADV 6555iG	\$8,992	\$8,093
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	IRADV 6565iG	\$10,479	\$9,431
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	IRADV 6575iG	\$12,166	\$10,950
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	\$2,327	\$2,095
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Copy Tray-R1	0164C001AA	COPY TRAY-R1	\$127	\$114
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.				
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$477	\$429
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets. Requires Staple Finisher-V1 or Booklet Finisher-V1.				
Document Insertion Unit-P1	0104C001AA	INSRT UNT P1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Option with one tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets and allows users to create C-folds or Z-folds.				
Document Insertion / Folding Unit-J1	0105C002AA	INSRT/FLDJ1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs with a capacity of up to 250 sheets.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A3	3730B003AA	C.CARD-A3	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third party for compatibility.				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
Enables users to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
MEAP Web Connection Kit G3	4848B065AB	V2.3.1 FOR G	\$121	\$109
elan item.				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Enables the device to create files that smooth graphics and easily edit/repurpose individual graphic elements using Adobe Illustrator.Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$176	\$159
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.				
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1	4164BV44AA	HDD DATA 3.1	\$227	\$204
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	1303C001AA	CNCT BLTOOTH	\$101	\$91
imagePASS-Y1	0184C001AA	IMAGEPASS-Y1	\$5,491	\$4,942
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Enhancement Kit.				
Fiery Compose	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	\$756	\$680
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
Fiery Impose	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	\$1,612	\$1,451
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Fiery imageViewer	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	\$2,418	\$2,176
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	REMOVE Hddb4	\$2,872	\$2,584
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	\$1,511	\$1,360
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B136AA	WFC V2.4 1-4	\$544	\$490
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B137AA	WFC 2.4 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B138AA	WFC V2.4 20	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.1 1L	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	\$60	\$54
elan item				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B410AA	IWDS V1.1 1L	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.2 (1 License)	4164BP81AC	AS V6.2 1L	\$605	\$544
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AC	AS 6.2 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AC	AS 6.2 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send Barcode Recognition Option V1.0 e-LAN (1 License) e-LAN	4164BP85AA	AS6.0 BARCOD	\$151	\$136
MiCard PLUS SC	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	\$171	\$154
MiCard PLUS SC supports 35 different proximity cards types. Please check ISG Central for a complete list of supported card frequencies.				
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Finisher-V1	0124C001AA	STAPL FIN-V1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 16 sheets for booklet sets up to 11" x 17" size.				
Booklet Finisher-V1	0125C001AA	BOOKLT FINV1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Option for Staple Finisher-P1 and Booklet Finisher-P1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Upright Control Panel-E1	0169C001AA	UP CONT PAN	\$1,058	\$952
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.				
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	\$101	\$91
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 " SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing USB Keyboard Stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AS1	0166C002AA	SUPER G3 FAX	\$504	\$453
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1	0167C002AA	FAX BD 2LINE	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS1	0168C001AA	FAX BD 3/4LI	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001AA	2.5INCH/250G	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				
NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	\$101	\$91
NFC Kit-C1	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	\$101	\$91
For Flat Control Panel.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple Cartridge-X1 (for Staple Finisher-V1 & Booklet Finisher-V1)	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-V1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-38 - Black Toner	3766B003AA	GPR 38 TONE	\$76	\$68
56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG\6565iG\6575iG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	\$80.60	9,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	\$120.20	18,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6555iG	0295C003AA	\$199.40	36,000	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	\$41.00	0	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	\$95.56	12,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	\$149.68	24,700	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6565iG	0294C003AA	\$258.36	49,400	0.00440
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	\$41.00	0	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	\$106.60	16,400	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	\$171.80	32,700	0.00400
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6575iG	0293C003AA	\$302.60	65,400	0.00400

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G



Introducing the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8200 Series, a solution center for digital communications that delivers a simplified, truly integrated workflow. These models streamline every part of the production process to help maximize productivity and improve profitability. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Easy operation, exceptional quality, blazing speed, intuitive operation, and unparalleled reliability, the Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8200 Series delivers the outstanding output that high-volume offices, in-plant reprographic facilities, and print-for-pay businesses require.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Series Output speeds of up to 105 ppm (Letter)
- Color Scan and Send
- Up to 13" x 19-1/4"
- 7,700-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	IR8285GSYSA	\$13,451	\$12,106
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	IR8295GSYSA	\$15,340	\$13,806
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	IR8205GSYSA	\$22,217	\$19,995
Base Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	IR8285GSYSB	\$11,441	\$10,297
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	IR8295GSYSB	\$13,330	\$11,997
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	IR8205GSYSB	\$20,207	\$18,186
Printer Model ships standard with 2 x 1,500-sheet paper drawers, 2 x 550-sheet paper cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Hardware Accessories related to Finisher 8285 G/8295 G/8205 G Models				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
External booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 100 pages (25 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.				
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Option for Staple Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-N1. Installs inside finisher. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Document Insertion Unit-K1 (for Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	3881B010AA	INSERTION/K1	\$3,174	\$2,856
For Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO.				
Paper Folding Unit-H1 (for Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	3882B002AA	PAPER FLD-H1	\$7,406	\$6,665
Creates Z-Folds, C-Folds, Accordion Z-Folds or Half-Folds (V-folds) with support of up to 28lb Bond (105gsm) paper.				
iR ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205 Optional Accessories				
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	POD DECK-A1	\$2,327	\$2,095
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 140lb Index (256gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third-party for compatibility.				
PCL Printer Kit-AU1	5956B005AA	PCL KIT-AU1	\$582	\$524
Cannot be installed with imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Requires PCL Printer Kit-AR1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
PS Printer Kit-AU1	5957B005AA	PS KIT-AU1	\$794	\$715
Cannot be installed with imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	DPRT H1E	\$81	\$73
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the, Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit for direct printing of PDF files only. XPS files can be directly printed. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1	3405B016AA	SEND AD F1E	\$307	\$277
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .ppts format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	MEDIA RWR A	\$317	\$286
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C5	5998B002AA	HDENC&MIR-C5	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.0	4164BP69AA	HDD DAT 3.0	\$227	\$204
Requires firmware 11.03 or higher				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Removable HDD Kit-AG1	5997B001AA	HDD KIT-AG1	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	VOICE OP C2	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-4600WAN	8034B003AA	SXBR-4600WAN	\$161	\$145
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices.				
imagePASS-U2	6458B001AA	IMAGEPASS-U2	\$5,491	\$4,942
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Enhancement Kit.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
A cross-platform solution that is available through the Command WorkStation software and allows operators to edit and assemble entire documents before processing or Ripping the files.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Provides the ColorPASS-GX300 with an advanced preview and editing environment. A wide range of sophisticated document composition tools and advanced user interface improve document verification, speed up composition and enable less experienced operators to perform complex document functions.				
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	REMOVE Hddb4	\$2,872	\$2,584
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	\$1,511	\$1,360
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 1-4)	4148B533AA	TRK1.4.3 1-4	\$605	\$544
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 5-19)	4148B534AA	TR1.4.3 5-19	\$484	\$435
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.3 1L (unit 20 and up)	4148B535AA	TRK1.4.3 20+	\$453	\$408
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54
Requires Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AU1				
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4143B409AA	IWDS V1.1EFS	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B114AA	WFC V2.3 1-4	\$504	\$453
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B115AA	WFC 2.3 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.3 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B116AA	WFC 2.3 20+	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.0 (1 License)	4164BP81AA	ASD V6.0 1L	\$605	\$544
Authorized Send V6.0 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AA	AS 6.0 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
Authorized Send V6.0 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AA	AS 6.0 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	4164BQ63AA	AP MFL V1.5	\$403	\$363
MEAP Web Connection Kit	4848B033AA	MP WB CN 2.1	\$121	\$109
MEAP for PaperCut V1.0.4	4164BP20AB	PAPERCUT MEA	\$302	\$272

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16	6101AU66AA	SDT20812016	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 15 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-15 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU67AA	DT2081201620	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Finisher-N1	5951B002AA	STPL FIN-N1	\$3,491	\$3,142
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Booklet Finisher-N1	5952B002AA	BKLT FIN-N1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 (for Booklet Finisher-N1)	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.				
Puncher Unit-BF1 (for Staple Finisher-N1 and Booklet Finisher-N1)	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	\$423	\$381
Optional internal punching unit for Staple Finisher-D1 and Booklet Finisher-D1. Punches two or three holes in pages one sheet at a time.				
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	PD UNIT-C1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Professional Puncher-C1 (Incl. Integration Unit-B1)	3842B006AA	PNCH C1 W/IF	\$9,068	\$8,161
Includes Integration Unit-B1.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AB	UTILIT TR A2	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Upright Control Panel Set-F1	5796B014AA	CNT.PANEL-F1	\$1,058	\$952
Option for 8285 only. The Upright Control Panel is standard on the 8205/8295 models.				
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	CNV. STPL-B1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Super G3 FAX Board-AL1	5992B002AA	G3FAXBD AL1	\$508	\$457
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AL1	5993B002AA	2LINEFAX AL1	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents. Not available when imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8000 sirs is configured with Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	3/4FAX AL1	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents. Not available when imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8000 sirs is configured with Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO.				
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	AD RAM TYPED	\$159	\$143
Expands the memory capacity to 2GB. Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi or 600 x 600 dpi scanning on the Auto-Color Select, Full Color or Grayscale mode.				
2.5inch/160GB HDD-J1	5995B001AA	160GB HDD-J1	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-K1	5996B001AA	1TB HDD-K1	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	\$59	\$53
70,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	\$91.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	\$161.92	19,700	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	\$232.84	39,400	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Base Model	5804B019AA	\$374.68	78,800	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	\$109.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	\$211.96	28,600	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	\$314.56	57,100	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Base Model	5803B019AA	\$520.12	114,200	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	\$130.00	0	0.00360

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285G\8295G\8205G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	\$263.20	37,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	\$396.40	74,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Base Model	5802B019AA	\$662.80	148,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	\$91.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	\$161.92	19,700	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	\$232.84	39,400	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 G Printer Model	5804B020AA	\$374.68	78,800	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	\$109.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	\$211.96	28,600	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	\$314.56	57,100	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 G Printer Model	5803B020AA	\$520.12	114,200	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	\$130.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	\$263.20	37,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	\$396.40	74,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 G Printer Model	5802B020AA	\$662.80	148,000	0.00360

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG



The Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8500 Series is an intuitive, high performance solution for enterprise-level offices and central reprographics departments (CRDs). This black-and-white multifunction printer can be your organization's essential device for streamlining overall workflow efficiency and helping to improve productivity in a high-volume workplace. Built on the core values of Canon's Third Generation imageRUNNER ADVANCE platform,* the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8500 Series operates on intelligent information management principles.

Designed for high volume offices and CRDs, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505i multifunction printer is capable of meeting diverse needs, with high quality output and precision staple/booklet finishing options. Serving high-volume offices and in-plants, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8500 Series is designed to not only meet the needs of dedicated operators but it can also serve busy multi-user environments, with an intuitive user interface. Together these benefits can improve uptime and help facilitate business continuity.

Features:

- **Print, Copy, Scan, Send, Store, Fax(Optional)**
- **Standard Paper Capacity: Up to 4,200 Sheets**
- **Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 7,700 Sheets**
- **Warm-up Time From Power On: 60 Seconds or Less**
- **Warm-up Time From Sleep Mode: 60 Seconds or Less**



Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	IRADV 8585iG	\$13,451	\$12,106
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Staple Finisher-V1, Booklet Finisher-V1, Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	IR8595iGSYS	\$15,340	\$13,806
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.				

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	IR8505IGSYSA	\$22,217	\$19,995
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel. Requires Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN:

Acquisition Plan:

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Hardware Accessories related to Finisher 8585iG Model Only				
2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	\$477	\$429
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V1 and Booklet Finisher-V1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached. Requires Staple Finisher-V1 or Booklet Finisher-V1.				
Hardware Accessories related to Finisher 8585iG/8595iG/8505iG Models				
Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	\$6,549	\$5,894
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	0118C002AA	BOOKLT FINW1	\$8,262	\$7,436
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
Option for Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Option for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Document Insertion Unit-N1	0102C002AA	DOCUMENT INS	\$3,174	\$2,856
For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO				
Insertion Option controller Kit-A1	0161C001AA	INSERTER OPT	\$151	\$136
Required when attaching the Insertion Unit with the Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.				
Paper Folding Unit-J1	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	\$7,406	\$6,665
For Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.				
MF Professional Puncher Attachment Kit-A1	0997C001AA	MF PRO PNCH	\$252	\$227
Must be ordered with Multi Function Professional Puncher A1.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	\$705	\$635
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch die for Professional Puncher-A1. Only one die can be installed at a time.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG/8595iG/8505iG Optional Accessories				
Paper Deck Unit-E1	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	\$1,481	\$1,333
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 140lb Index (256gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding.				
POD Deck Lite-C1	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	\$2,327	\$2,095
Includes Integration Unit-B1.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment-A3	3730B003AA	C.CARD-A3	\$42	\$38
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.				
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.				
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30).				
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100).				
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200).				
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300).				
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500).				
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000).				
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	\$25	\$23
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.				
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	\$32	\$29
Facilitates connection of third party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required. Check with the third-party for compatibility.				
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	\$265	\$238
Requires PCL Printer Kit-AR1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
MEAP Web Connection Kit G3	4848B065AB	V2.3.1 FOR G	\$121	\$109
eLan item.				
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	\$275	\$248
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Enables the device to create files that smooth graphics and easily edit/repurpose individual graphic elements using Adobe Illustrator.Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	\$176	\$159
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
Enables the user to share the fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRUNNER ADVANCE Series device with a fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive fax documents, via the device with the fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	SCAN LOCK-B1	\$1,587	\$1,428
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRUNNER ADVANCE device.				
HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	\$317	\$286
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.				
Removable HDD Kit-AL1	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	\$635	\$571
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1	4164BV44AA	HDD DATA 3.1	\$227	\$204
Voice Guidance Kit-G1	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	\$423	\$381
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.				
Voice Operation Kit-D1	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	\$952	\$857
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.				
Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	1303C001AA	CNCT BLTOOTH	\$101	\$91
imagePASS-Y1	0184C001AA	IMAGEPASS-Y1	\$5,491	\$4,942
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase and VDP Enhancement Kit.				
Fiery Compose	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	\$756	\$680
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.				
Fiery Impose	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	\$1,612	\$1,451
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs and insert pages.				
Fiery Impose and Compose	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Fiery imageViewer	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	\$2,418	\$2,176

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	REMOVE HDDB4	\$2,872	\$2,584
Allows the physical removal of the hard disk drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	\$1,511	\$1,360
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	\$202	\$181
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	\$846	\$762
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	\$2,418	\$2,176
Product comes standard with 3-year software maintenance.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B136AA	WFC V2.4 1-4	\$544	\$490
This item requires an order of 1 unit or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B137AA	WFC 2.4 5-19	\$403	\$363
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.				
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.4 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B138AA	WFC V2.4 20	\$378	\$340
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.				
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	\$544	\$490
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 does not have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.1 1L	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	\$60	\$54
eLan item				
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	V2.0E 1L 3Y	\$1,693	\$1,523
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	V2.0 5 CAL	\$363	\$326
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	V2.0 20CAL	\$1,159	\$1,043
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	V2.0 100 CAL	\$3,224	\$2,902
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4144B177AA	IWSM V1.1 E	\$1,451	\$1,306
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with 3-year Software Maintenance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	\$35	\$32
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	\$121	\$109
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	\$202	\$181
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	\$302	\$272
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	\$725	\$653
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4143B410AA	IWDS V1.1 1L	\$242	\$218
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	\$212	\$190
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	4144B183AA	IWSMDS EFS 5	\$957	\$861
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to five years in advance.				
Authorized Send V6.2 (1 License)	4164BP81AC	AS V6.2 1L	\$605	\$544
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (10 Licenses)	4164BP82AC	AS 6.2 10L	\$5,743	\$5,169
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send V6.2 (100 Licenses)	4164BP83AC	AS 6.2 100L	\$57,431	\$51,688
ADVANCE Desktop, AA PROX, AA-PRINT and Authorized Send Application/Jar file can be attained through download only from http://www.canon.com/fau/downloads/				
Authorized Send Barcode Recognition Option V1.0 e-LAN (1 License) e-LAN	4164BP85AA	AS6.0 BARCOD	\$151	\$136
MiCard PLUS SC	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	\$171	\$154
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.				
AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	\$322	\$290
MEAP for PaperCut V1.1	4164BP20AC	PAPERCUTMEAP	\$302	\$272
eLan item				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D (for POD Deck Lite-A1, Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO, Document Insertion Unit-K1, Professionals Puncher-C1, Professional Puncher Integration Unit-B1) (for imagePASS-U1)	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D (for imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205 & all Accessories that get power from the main unit)	6101AU62AA	XGPCS20D	\$144	\$144
120V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16	6101AU66AA	SDT20812016	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 15 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-15 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				
ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16-20	6101AU67AA	DT2081201620	\$659	\$659
Step down transformer, converts 208 volt/ 20 amp to 120volt/ 20 amp. Requires additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D. Specs: Input plug NEMA 6-20 - Output plug NEMA 5-20. imageRUNNER, accessories and external RIPs require additional ESP Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Finisher-V1	0124C001AA	STAPL FIN-V1	\$1,693	\$1,523
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V1 and Booklet Finisher-V1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached.				
Booklet Finisher-V1	0125C001AA	BOOKLT FINV1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO, Staple Finisher-V1 and Booklet Finisher-V1 cannot be installed at the same time. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Document Insertion Unit-N1, Paper Folding Unit-J1 or Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1 cannot be attached.				
Staple Finisher-X1	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	\$3,491	\$3,142
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Booklet Finisher-X1	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	\$5,078	\$4,570
Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.				
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	\$3,174	\$2,856
Option for Booklet Finisher-X1. Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Puncher Unit-BF1 (2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	\$423	\$381
Option for Staple Finisher-X1 or Booklet Finisher-X1. Installs inside finisher. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
Multi Function Professional Puncher-A1	0258C001AA	MF PRO P A1U	\$9,068	\$8,161
Must be ordered with MF Professional Puncher Attachment Kit-A1.				
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	\$85	\$76
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar and an underlay sheet.				
Double Feeding Detection Kit-B1	1097B002AA	DBL FEED B1	\$242	\$218
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb Cover (220gsm).				
Utility Tray-B1	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	\$37	\$34
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.				
Upright Control Panel-E1	0169C001AA	UP CONT PAN	\$1,058	\$952
Option for 8285 only. The Upright Control Panel is standard on the 8205/8295 models.				
Printer Cover-H1	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	\$101	\$91
Option for 8285 only. The Upright Control Panel is standard on the 8205/8295 models.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Uses Staple-P1 (1008B001AA). 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	\$151	\$136
Free-standing USB Keyboard Stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.				
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	\$40	\$36
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. Option for iR-ADV C350iF/C250iF.				
Super G3 FAX Board-AS1	0166C002AA	SUPER G3 FAX	\$504	\$453
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.				
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS1	0167C002AA	FAX BD 2LINE	\$317	\$286
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive fax documents.				
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS1	0168C001AA	FAX BD 3/4LI	\$635	\$571
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive fax documents.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	0177C001AA	2.5INCH/250G	\$212	\$190
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall hard disk drive capacity.				
2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	\$688	\$619
Increases device hard disk drive capacity to 1TB.				
NFC Kit-C1	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	\$101	\$91
For Flat Control Panel				
NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	\$101	\$91

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-X1 (for Staple Finisher-V1 & Booklet Finisher-V1)	0146C001AA	STP CARTX1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-Y1 (for Booklet Finisher-V1)	0148C001AA	STPCARTY1	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-37 - Black Toner	3764B003AA	GPR 37 TONE	\$59	\$53
70,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	\$91.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	\$161.92	19,700	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	\$232.84	39,400	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG	0196C003AA	\$374.68	78,800	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	\$109.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	\$211.96	28,600	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	\$314.56	57,100	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8595iG	0192C037AA	\$520.12	114,200	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	\$130.00	0	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	\$263.20	37,000	0.00360
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	\$396.40	74,000	0.00360

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8585iG\8595iG\8505iG

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8505iG	0192C036AA	\$662.80	148,000	0.00360

imagePRESS C60G



The imagePRESS C60 can print at rated speed on uncoated media up to 220 gsm and supports media up to 300 gsm including coated paper, providing customers with the flexible media options needed to expand their creative abilities. In addition to producing color critical applications such as layout proofs, press proof comps and packaging markups, the imagePRESS C60, combined with optional in-line finishing, efficiently produces style guides, planograms and presentations.

Features:

- Scalable Configuration
- Advanced Twin Belt Fusing
- 32-Beam Red-VCSEL Laser
- CV Toner
- Compact Registration Technology
- VF Developer Unit



Products:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imagePRESS C60G Main Engine Set	8001B015AA	IPRC60GSYSA	\$22,670	\$20,403
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, gradation sensor. Also, you must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Output Tray-A1, Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2. Must choose either Duplex image reader-H1 or printer cover-F1.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imagePRESS Server F200/G100				
imagePRESS Server F200 V1.1 Set Item	8514B012AA	F200 1.1 SET	\$17,028	\$15,325
Includes imagePRESS Server F200, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license.				
imagePRESS Server G100 V1.1 Set Item	8515B011AA	G100 1.1 SET	\$7,204	\$6,484
Includes imagePRESS Server G100, Upright control panel. Does not include X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer. Must purchase 8002A004AB if required.				
imagePRESS Server Options				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	\$756	\$680
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	\$1,612	\$1,451
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	\$2,015	\$1,814
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	\$5,139	\$4,625
Option for imagePRESS Server G100.				
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	\$3,929	\$3,537
Option for imagePRESS Server F200.				
Hardware Accessories				
STACK BYPASS TRAY-C1	8079B001AA	ST BYPASS-C1	\$423	\$381
Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck. Alignment tray for Stack Bypass-B1. Stack Bypass-B1 must be ordered.				
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$423	\$381
Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite. POD Deck Lite must be ordered with this item.				
FINISHER-AM1 UL	8003B002AA	FINISHER-AM1	\$6,549	\$5,894
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				
SADDLE FIN-AM2 UL	8004B002AA	SFINISHR AM2	\$8,262	\$7,436
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				
OUTPUT TRAY-A1	8080B001AA	OUTPT TRY-A1	\$55	\$50
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2.				
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A2.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	\$907	\$816
Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server F200 and G100 included.				
System Connectivity Accessories				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
eLAN item. Requires imagePRESS Printer Kit-B1 when printing PDF files. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	\$317	\$286
Requires USB Device Port-A3. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	\$756	\$680
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	\$212	\$190
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	\$317	\$286
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	\$688	\$619
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Required for HDD mirroring function with the HDD Encryption & Mirroring kit-C8.				
HDD ENCRYPTION & MIRRORING KIT-C8	8658B002AA	HDD KIT-C8	\$317	\$286
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Requires 3.5 Inch/1TB HDD-M1.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	\$635	\$571
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only.				
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$108	\$97
56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
imagePRESS C800 series Main Engine Set	7999B057AA	IPR C800 SET	\$21,159	\$19,043
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, gradation sensor. Also, you must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2. Must choose either Duplex image reader-H1 or printer cover-F1.				
imagePRESS C700 Speed License	8505B001AA	IPR C700 LIC	\$4,534	\$4,081
imagePRESS C800 Speed License	8504B001AA	IPR C800 LIC	\$14,610	\$13,149
PRISMAsync Controller				
imagePRESS C800 PRISMAsync License Activation set	9872B024AA	C800 P-ACT S	\$8,101	\$7,291
Includes PRISMAsync base license, Scheduler, Multiple Queue, Scanning, Remote Manager License				
PRISMAsync Controller Options				
E-Shredding-D1	9872B007AA	E-SHRED D-1	\$504	\$453
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
DocBox-E1	9872B004AA	DOCBOX-E1	\$504	\$453
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
Page Programming-B1	9872B005AA	PAGE PRG-B1	\$655	\$589
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
Advanced Color Management-B1	9872B002AA	A-CLR MAN-B1	\$957	\$861
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
DP Link-E1	9872B014AA	DP LINK-E1	\$1,914	\$1,723
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
PPML-B1	9872B025AA	PPML-B1	\$705	\$635
Includes imagePRESS Server F200, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license.				
Integrity Checker-B1	9872B026AA	INTG CHK B1	\$554	\$499
Includes imagePRESS Server F200, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license.				
Fontset Japanese-D1	9872B010AA	JAPANESE-D1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
Fontset Korean-D1	9872B011AA	FNTSET KR-D1	\$403	\$363
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Fontset Simplified Chinese-D1	9872B008AA	FT-CHNSE D1	\$403	\$363
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
Fontset Traditional Chinese-D1	9872B009AA	TRD CHN D1	\$403	\$363
Requires PRISMAsync controller.				
imagePRESS Server F200/G100				
imagePRESS Server F200 V1.1 Set Item	8514B012AA	F200 1.1 SET	\$17,028	\$15,325
Includes imagePRESS Server F200, Upright control panel, X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer with Spot-on license.				
imagePRESS Server G100 V1.1 Set Item	8515B011AA	G100 1.1 SET	\$7,204	\$6,484
Includes imagePRESS Server G100, Upright control panel. Does not include X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer. Must purchase 8002A004AB if required.				
imagePRESS Server Options				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.				
FIERY COMPOSE	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	\$756	\$680
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
FIERY IMPOSE	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	\$1,612	\$1,451
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	6596A043AA	FRY IMP&COM	\$2,015	\$1,814
Option for imagePRESS Server F200 & G100.				
PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	\$5,139	\$4,625
Option for imagePRESS Server G100.				
GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	\$3,929	\$3,537
Option for imagePRESS Server F200.				
Fiery Job Master	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	\$2,846	\$2,562
Option for imagePRESS Server F200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.				
Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	\$559	\$503
For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.				
Fiery Job Master and Impose	3077B122AA	FRY J-IMPSPF	\$4,076	\$3,668
Option for imagePRESS Server F200. Requires maintenance agreement. Includes 1st year of maintenance.				
Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	\$801	\$721
For extension from 2nd year. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered to match a lease contract term.				
imagePRESS Printer Kit & Software Options				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
imagePRESS C700 Light Configuration				
Hardware Accessories				
STACK BYPASS TRAY-C1	8079B001AA	ST BYPASS-C1	\$423	\$381
Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck. Alignment tray for Stack Bypass-B1. Stack Bypass-B1 must be ordered.				
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	\$423	\$381
Envelope attachment kit for POD Deck Lite. POD Deck Lite must be ordered with this item.				
FINISHER-AM1 UL	8003B002AA	FINISHER-AM1	\$6,549	\$5,894
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				
SADDLE FIN-AM2 UL	8004B002AA	SFINISHR AM2	\$8,262	\$7,436
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
OUTPUT TRAY-A1	8080B001AA	OUTPT TRY-A1	\$55	\$50
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, or Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be ordered with the engine.				
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2.				
PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional punch die for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
PERFECT BINDER-D1 UL	8009B002AA	PF BINDER-D1	\$30,630	\$27,567
Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.				
Paper Folding Unit-F1	2888B001AC	PAPER FLD-E1	\$8,463	\$7,617
Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2 is required.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
Saddle Finisher-AM2 must be installed.				
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	2-K TRIM A1	\$26,448	\$23,804
Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.				
INSERION UNIT-M1 UL	8013B002AA	INSERION M1	\$3,829	\$3,446
Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2 is required.				
High Capacity Stacker-G1 Set	7168B022AA	HCS G1 SET	\$10,076	\$9,068
Either Output Tray-A1, Finisher-AM1, Saddle Finisher-AM2, or High Capacity Stacker-G1 must be ordered with the engine. Includes High Capacity Stacker G1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).				
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	\$81	\$73
Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-G1.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	\$190	\$171
Requires Copy Card Reader Attachment-A2.				
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	CARD ATTA-A2	\$42	\$38
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	\$96	\$86
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	\$212	\$190
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	\$286	\$258
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	\$286	\$258
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	\$571	\$514
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	\$1,429	\$1,286
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	\$907	\$816
Spot-on license for imagePRESS Server F200 and G100 included.				
SDD Square Fold Booklet Maker				
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$42,720	\$38,448
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	\$16,121	\$14,509
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
MAX RingBinder				
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	\$16,040	\$14,436
Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-G1. Includes Ring Binder MB-1000C, DFD Paper Path-B1, DFD Interface Kit. Does not include ring supply. Must purchase ring supplies separately. Finisher-AM1, Saddle Finisher-AM2, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream. Pedestal & Ramp required.				
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	\$202	\$181
Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.				
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	\$35	\$32
Pedestal & Ramp Set	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	\$615	\$553
Pedestal & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.				
2 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B005AA	2 PEDI RAM	\$997	\$898
2 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Saddle Finisher-AK2 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.				
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	\$1,441	\$1,297
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set is necessary when connecting Saddle Finisher-AK2, Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Two Knife Trimmer-A1 downstream of the Ring Binder MB-1000C.				
System Connectivity Accessories				
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	\$121	\$109
eLAN item. Requires imagePRESS Printer Kit-B1 when printing PDF files. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	\$212	\$190
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	\$317	\$286
Requires USB Device Port-A3. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
SEND ADVANCED-G1e	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	\$756	\$680
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	\$582	\$524
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	\$529	\$476
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	\$212	\$190
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	\$317	\$286
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	\$423	\$381
eLAN item. Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	\$688	\$619
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Required for HDD mirroring function with the HDD Encryption & Mirroring kit-C8.				
HDD ENCRYPTION & MIRRORING KIT-C8	8658B002AA	HDD KIT-C8	\$317	\$286
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Requires 3.5 Inch/1TB HDD-M1.				
REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	\$635	\$571
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU64AA	XGPCS20820D	\$184	\$184
208V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For VarioPrint DP Series mainframe. VarioPrint DP Series accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.				
DPX.READER-H1(INCH/A)	8002B002AB	DPX RDR-H1	\$2,620	\$2,358
Either Duplex reader or Printer cover must be ordered with the engine.				
PRINTER COVER-F1	8077B001AA	PRT COVR-F1	\$101	\$91
Either Duplex reader or Printer cover must be ordered with the engine.				
STACK BYPASS-B1	8078B001AA	SK BYPASS-B1	\$181	\$163
Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck.				
MULTI DRAWER PD-B1 Set	8011B006AA	DRW PD-B1 ST	\$5,874	\$5,287
Includes Multi Drawer Paper Deck, Paper Deck Detection kit (for double sheet feeding detection).				
POD DECK LITE Set	8012B006AA	POD DK-LT ST	\$2,569	\$2,312
Includes POD Deck Lite, POD Deck Lite attachment kit.				
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$50	\$45
Optional envelope attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One envelope attachment kit comes standard with the engine.				
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$40	\$36
Tab attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One Tab attachment kit comes standard with engine.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
STAPLE FINISHER-T1	8005B005AA	S-FIN T1 SET	\$1,869	\$1,682
Includes Power Supply V1.				
BOOKLET FINISHER-T1	8006B005AA	B-FIN T1 SET	\$3,350	\$3,015
Includes Power Supply V1.				
External 2/3H Puncher-C1	8613B002AA	2/3H PNCH-C1	\$477	\$429
Requires Staple Finisher-T1 or Booklet Finisher-T1.				
PROFESSIONAL PUNCHER-B1 Set	2825B013AA	PRO-PNCH B1S	\$9,068	\$8,161
Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2 is required.				
USB DEVICE PORT-A3	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	\$60	\$54
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				
PRISMAsync Controller iPR C800 series & Control Panel Set	9661B013AA	PSYNC C800A1	\$7,758	\$6,982
Includes PRISMAsync controller, Operator Panel, Operator Panel attachment kit, Operator Attention Light, i1 Pro. iPR C800 PRISMAsync License Activation set (9872B024AA) must be ordered.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.				
imagePRESS PRINTER KIT-B1 & Control Panel Set	8496B007AA	PRT KIT-B1ST	\$5,481	\$4,933
Includes imagePRESS Printer Kit-B1, Upright control panel. eLAN item .				
iPR Printer Kit-B1 & Staple Fin-T1 Set	8496B011AA	STPL-T1 + PK	\$6,000	\$5,400
Includes iPR Printer Kit-B1, Staple Finisher-T1, Upright control panel. Only available for imagePRESS C700. Not supported for imagePRESS C800. Other inline finishing accessories except for External 2/3H Puncher-C1 cannot be attached.				
iPR Printer Kit-B1 & Booklet Fin-T1 Set	8496B009AA	BFINT1&PRT	\$7,481	\$6,733
Includes iPR Printer Kit-B1, Booklet Finisher-T1, Upright control panel. Only available for imagePRESS C700. Not supported for imagePRESS C800. Other inline finishing accessories except for External 2/3H Puncher-C1 cannot be attached.				
External 2/3H Puncher-C1	8613B002AA	2/3H PNCH-C1	\$477	\$429
Requires Staple Finisher-T1 or Booklet Finisher-T1.				
DPX.READER-H1(INCH/A)	8002B002AB	DPX RDR-H1	\$2,620	\$2,358
Either Duplex reader or Printer cover must be ordered with the engine.				
PRINTER COVER-F1	8077B001AA	PRT COVR-F1	\$101	\$91
Either Duplex reader or Printer cover must be ordered with the engine.				
STACK BYPASS-B1	8078B001AA	SK BYPASS-B1	\$181	\$163
Cannot be ordered with the Multi drawer paper deck.				
MULTI DRAWER PD-B1 Set	8011B006AA	DRW PD-B1 ST	\$5,874	\$5,287
Includes Multi Drawer Paper Deck, Paper Deck Detection kit (for double sheet feeding detection).				
POD DECK LITE Set	8012B006AA	POD DK-LT ST	\$2,569	\$2,312
Includes POD Deck Lite, POD Deck Lite attachment kit.				
ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	\$50	\$45
Optional envelope attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One envelope attachment kit comes standard with the engine.				
TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	\$40	\$36
Tab attachment kit for engine paper cassette. One Tab attachment kit comes standard with engine.				
PROFESSIONAL PUNCHER-B1 Set	2825B013AA	PRO-PNCH B1S	\$9,068	\$8,161
Finisher-AM1 or Saddle Finisher-AM2 is required.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
USB DEVICE PORT-A3	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	\$60	\$54
Not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration.				

Supplies:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for corner/double stapling only.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart. Used for saddle finishing only.				
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-D1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.				
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-D1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.				
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
Toner T01 Black	8066B001AA	T01 TONER B	\$108	\$97
56,000 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Cyan	8067B001AA	T01 TONER C	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Magenta	8068B001AA	T01 TONER M	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				
Toner T01 Yellow	8069B001AA	T01 TONER Y	\$84	\$76
39,500 impressions @ 8.5% coverage				

Accessories Base Charge:

imagePRESS C60G

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$90
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$37
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	\$130

Maintenance:

imagePRESS C60G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
imagePRESS C60G Main Engine Set	8001B015AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.01390	0.05850
imagePRESS C800 series Main Engine Set	7999B057AA	\$0.00	0	0	0.00820	0.03580
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer			6357B001AB	\$90.00	0	0.00000
Square Fold Booklet Maker			6357B002AA	\$37.00	0	0.00000
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set			8502B002AA	\$130.00	0	0.00000

imagePRESS C7011VP



Since its introduction, customers have made bold statements about how the Canon Color imagePRESS Series has helped build their business and better serve their customers. Canon prides itself on partnering with customers and understanding their needs. It has historically invested approximately eight percent of annual revenue in research and development for its technologies.

Canon has leveraged its foundations in imaging excellence to build a high-quality product, and it has made a financial commitment to the challenging production marketplace. A new generation of Color imagePRESS systems continues redefining performance and expectations of customers - print professionals in commercial print shops, quick printers, in-plants, and CRDs.

Features:

- True 1,200 x 1,200 dpi with 256 levels of gray enable the highest near-offset quality for the most color critical environments
- The imagePRESS series runs at a rated speed on a vast variety of medias ranging from 16 lb. bond to 120 lb. cover
- Gloss Optimization technology enables the adjustment of the imaged area appearance to minimize deviations in gloss reflectance relative to media finish
- Productivity enhancements enable increased performance for complex jobs, including jobs containing mixed-media and mixplex sheets

Products:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4480B068AA	C7011VPSYSA	\$113,854	\$102,469
Includes main engine, fixing station, power supply unit, with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4480B069AA	C7011VPSYSB	\$100,655	\$90,589
Includes main engine, fixing station, power supply unit, with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4480B071AA	C7011VPSYSD	\$94,710	\$85,239
Includes main engine, fixing station, power supply unit, with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4480B072AA	C7011VPSYSE	\$76,514	\$68,862
Includes main engine, fixing station, power supply unit, with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller). *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Printer Controllers				
imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	0990B036AA	A3300 SET	\$40,302	\$36,272
Includes Graphic Art Feature Set, Graphic Art Premium, SeeQuence Suite (1 license), Integrated IF (Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse) & Stand-A1, X-Rite EyeOne, APPE (Adobe PDF Print Engine) 2, Imaging Enhance.				
imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	0991B037AA	A2300 SET	\$27,103	\$24,393
Includes Graphic Art Feature Set, SeeQuence Suite (1 license), X-Rite EyeOne, APPE (Adobe PDF Print Engine) 2, Imaging Enhance.				
imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	8513B005AA	CR A7300 SET	\$21,159	\$19,043
Includes 19" Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, X-Rite EyeOne, imagePRESS CR Server Stand-A1.				
Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	1407B008AA	UFR II PK T2	\$2,962	\$2,666
Canon embedded controller.				
Hardware Accessories				
Color Image Reader-H1 Set	0468B006AA	CL RDR H1 ST	\$1,375	\$1,238
Includes Color Image Reader-H1 and Reader Attachment Kit-A1. Required Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1.				
Platen Cover Type K	1121B001AA	PLATEN CVR K	\$106	\$95
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.				
DADF-R1	0470B002AC	DADF- R1	\$1,640	\$1,476
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Stack Bypass-A1	1399B001AA	S.BYPASS-A1	\$709	\$638
Stack Bypass-A1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Paper Deck-AC1	1873B002AA	PPR DECK AC1	\$2,539	\$2,285
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
POD Deck-A1	1400B001AA	POD DECK A1	\$7,617	\$6,855
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Secondary POD Deck-A1	1400B005AA	SE POD DK A1	\$7,617	\$6,855
POD Deck-A1 is required.				
Finisher-AJ1	4491B002AA	FINISHER AJ1	\$6,559	\$5,903
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Saddle Finsher-AJ2	4492B002AA	SFINISHR AJ2	\$8,252	\$7,427
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
Saddle Finsher-AJ2 must be installed.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	2-K TRIM A1	\$26,448	\$23,804
Saddle Finisher-AJ2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.				
High Capacity Stacker-C1 (includes 1 Dolly)	1741B002AB	HC STACKERC1	\$12,695	\$11,426
Can be connected up to two units. Includes one dolly.				
Stacker Dolly-A1	1091B001AA	STA DOLLY-A1	\$371	\$334
Additional dolly for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
High Capacity Stacker-G1 Set	7168B022AA	HCS G1 SET	\$10,076	\$9,068
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and High Capacity Stacker-G1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes High Capacity Stacker-G1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz). Stacks on Eject Tray. Does not include dolly. Powerlift for iHCS option is available for transporting media to off- or near-line finishing.				
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	\$81	\$73
Necessary when there is no accessory after the High Capacity Stacker-F1.				
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	\$3,140	\$2,826
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
Document Insertion Unit-C1 Set	0518B002AA	INS-C1 SET	\$1,164	\$1,047
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2. Document Insertion Unit-C1 and Attachment Kit.				
Puncher Unit-BB1	3109B002AA	PNCH UNT-BB1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	CARDREADERC1	\$196	\$177
Requires System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	BASIC CD SET	\$110	\$99
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	CARD SET 1	\$99	\$89
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	CARD SET 2	\$220	\$198
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	CARD SET 3	\$294	\$265
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	KEY SWICH A2	\$26	\$24
Requires System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1	2380B001AB	SY ACC AT A1	\$58	\$53
Attachment Kit for Card Reader-C1,Voice Guidance Kit-A2, Key Switch Unit-A2. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	BRAILE KT E1	\$25	\$23
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Tab Feeding Attachment - C1	2389B001AA	TAB FEED C1	\$85	\$76
SDD Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer				
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$42,720	\$38,448
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	\$16,121	\$14,509
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
OLEC Swift UV Coater with In-Line Bridge				
Swift UV Roller Coater	2109V119	UV COATER	\$18,640	\$16,776
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Crossover-Link Short Bridge	2109V120	SHORT BRIGDE	\$5,945	\$5,350
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can not be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Crossover-Link Long Bridge	2109V122	LONG BRIGDE	\$6,751	\$6,076
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Two Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Air Filtration System	2109V125	AIR FIL	\$2,620	\$2,358
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Automatic Feeder	2109V123	AUTO FEEDER	\$10,579	\$9,521
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
MAX RingBinder				
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	\$16,040	\$14,436
Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-G1. Includes Ring Binder MB-1000C, DFD Paper Path-B1, DFD Interface Kit. Does not include ring supply. Must purchase ring supplies separately. Finisher-AM1, Saddle Finisher-AM2, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream. Pedestal & Ramp required.				
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	\$202	\$181
Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.				
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	\$35	\$32
PRISMAsync Software Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S ONLY)				
Advanced Color Management-A1	8322B002AA	ADV CLR MGT1	\$1,259	\$1,134
Includes Device Link Profile, Color Proofing, Named Color Profile. Only available for PRISMAsync v2.1 or later.				
Remote Viewer- A1	5633B002AA	REMOTE-A1	\$504	\$453
Fontset Japanese- A1	5635B002AA	JAPANESE- A1	\$1,814	\$1,632

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Fontset Korean-A1	5636B002AA	KOREAN-A1	\$403	\$363
Fontset Simplified Chinese-A1	5637B002AA	S. CHINESE-A	\$403	\$363
Fontset Traditional Chinese- A1	5638B002AA	T. CHINESEA	\$403	\$363
DocBox-D1	8322B003AA	DOC BOX-D1	\$504	\$453
Only available for PRISMAsync v3.1 or later.				
Page Programming-A1	8322B004AA	PAGEPROGRA	\$655	\$589
Only available for PRISMAsync v3.1 or later.				
Trapping-A1	8322B005AA	TRAPPING A1	\$655	\$589
Only available for imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S systems with PRISMAsync v3.1 or later. Standard function for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S systems.				
imagePRESS Server Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VP/C6011VP/C6011 ONLY)				
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	GA PKG V2.2	\$3,929	\$3,537
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3300. Option for imagePRESS Server A2300/1300.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300. Includes one license.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300. Includes one license.				
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3300/A2300. Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300.				
Removable HDD Kit-B2	0134B004AA	HDD KIT B-2	\$2,872	\$2,584
Option for imagePRESS Server A3300.				
Removable HDD Kit-B3	0134B005AA	HDD KIT B-3	\$2,116	\$1,904
Option for imagePRESS Server A2300.				
Profile Pack for imagePRESS CR Server A7300	4105B002AA	PRFL PK 7300	\$2,922	\$2,630
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7300.				
First Pack for imagePRESS CR Server A7300	4105B003AA	F-PCK 7300	\$8,564	\$7,708
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7300.				
Upgrade Kit to CR Server-A7300	4105B005AA	UPGRD A7300	\$1,411	\$1,270
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7500. The operating system is upgraded to Windows 7.				
System Connectivity Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VP/C6011VP/C6011 ONLY)				
Color Universal Send Kit-G1	1332B002AA	SEND KIT-G1	\$477	\$429
Required Color imageReader-H1 Set.				
Color Universal Send Kit-G1e	1332B006AA	C. SEND-G1E	\$477	\$429
Required Color imageReader-H1 Set. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Universal Send PDF Advanced Feature Set-A1	1323B002AA	SEND PDFAFA1	\$688	\$619
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.				
Universal Send PDF Security Feature Set-A1	1324B002AA	SEND PDFSFA1	\$582	\$524
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9	1897B004AA	HDD ENC B9	\$328	\$296
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9 and the Removable HDD Kit-B1 for C7000VP Series cannot be used simultaneously.				
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	\$212	\$190
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: overwrite null data one time, overwrite random data one time or overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Voice Guidance Kit-B1	9598A006AA	VOICE GUI-B1	\$423	\$381
Requires Voice Guidance Attachment-B1.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	\$265	\$238
eLAN item.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Requires Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK POWER FILTER	6101AU65AA	E523ZNT	\$157	\$157
208V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, Ethernet & modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! iP7000VP/6000/ for Finisher & POD. For high-volume imageRUNNER 7086/7095/7105 & imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000 Series. The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (E523ZNT) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				
3 PHASE POWER FILTER MSF120M12Y	6101AU70AA	MSF120M12Y	\$3,218	\$3,218
For imagePRESS C7010VP only. Includes 10-year warranty. Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) or (XG-PCS-20815D) Power Filters. Does NOT include ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee! Warranty covers filter only.				
DIGITAL QC 30 AMP SINGLE PHASE POWER FILTER PT80-120TM	6101AU75AA	PT80120TM	\$1,937	\$1,937
208V/30 Amp (single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground). Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For the imagePRESS C6010 & imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110. Includes a 10-year warranty. Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. IP C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) and (PT80-120TM). Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Perfect Binder-B1 with Document Insertion Unit	2467B005AA	PB-B1/INSER	\$31,632	\$28,469
Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.				
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B009AA	PRO PNC SET	\$8,060	\$7,254
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-8

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes 22 " Monitor/Keyboard/Mouse. Option for imagePRESS Server A2300.				

Supplies:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
3 cartridges per case/5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
2 cartridges per case/5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C.Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C.Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
IPQ-2 Black Toner	0436B003AA	IPQ2 TNER B	\$98	\$89
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Cyan Toner	0437B003AA	IPQ2 TNR CY	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Magenta Toner	0438B003AA	IPQ 2 TNR M	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Yellow Toner	0439B003AA	IPQ2 TNR Y	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Black	0440B001AA	IPR STR BK	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Cyan	0441B001AA	IPR STR CY	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Magenta	0442B001AA	IPR STR MA	\$28	\$25
250,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Yellow	0443B001AA	IPR STR YE	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				

Accessories Base Charge:

imagePRESS C7011VP

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$54
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$90
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$37
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	\$130

Maintenance:

imagePRESS C7011VP

SIN: 132-12

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4480B068AA	\$4,407.00	0	100,000	0.00930	0.04160
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4480B068AA	\$3,467.00	0	72,000	0.00930	0.04540
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4480B068AA	\$2,277.00	0	45,000	0.00930	0.04780
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4480B069AA	\$4,407.00	0	100,000	0.00930	0.04160
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4480B069AA	\$3,467.00	0	72,000	0.00930	0.04540
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4480B069AA	\$2,277.00	0	45,000	0.00930	0.04780
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4480B071AA	\$4,407.00	0	100,000	0.00930	0.04160
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4480B071AA	\$3,467.00	0	72,000	0.00930	0.04540
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4480B071AA	\$2,277.00	0	45,000	0.00930	0.04780
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4480B072AA	\$4,407.00	0	100,000	0.00930	0.04160
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4480B072AA	\$3,467.00	0	72,000	0.00930	0.04540
iPR C7011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4480B072AA	\$2,277.00	0	45,000	0.00930	0.04780

imagePRESS C7011VPS



Introducing the Canon imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S line of digital color presses with PRISMAsync operation management-a unified solution that delivers world-class performance and pushes print productivity even higher. Combining Canon imagePRESS digital color technology with PRISMAsync operation management delivers practical, real-world productivity, ongoing reliability, and intuitive operation. Now, add brilliant images with the look and feel of offset printing. The result: an effortless, efficient digital color production solution that opens up new opportunities. Canon prides itself on partnering with customers and understanding their needs. Leveraging its experience in imaging systems, the imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S digital presses with PRISMAsync continue to redefine the performance expectations of production print.

Features:

- **Technology: Laser Electrostatic Transfer System**
- **Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi**
- **Standard: 2,000 Sheets (20 lb. Bond)**
- **Maximum: 10,000 Sheets (20 lb. Bond)**
- **Duplexing/Perfecting: Automatic Duplex/Perfect**
- **Any Supported Stock**

Products:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
iPR C7011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B109AE	C7011VPSSYSA	\$90,579	\$81,521
Includes main engine, fixing station and power supply unit. PRISMAsync Controller, PRISMAsync Monitor, PRISMAsync Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Spectrophotometer and C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Hardware Accessories				
Color Image Reader-H1 Set	0468B006AA	CL RDR H1 ST	\$1,375	\$1,238
Includes Color Image Reader-H1 and Reader Attachment Kit-A1. Required Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Platen Cover Type K	1121B001AA	PLATEN CVR K	\$106	\$95
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.				
DADF-R1	0470B002AC	DADF- R1	\$1,640	\$1,476
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Stack Bypass-A1	1399B001AA	S.BYPASS-A1	\$709	\$638
Stack Bypass-A1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Paper Deck-AC1	1873B002AA	PPR DECK AC1	\$2,539	\$2,285
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
POD Deck-A1	1400B001AA	POD DECK A1	\$7,617	\$6,855
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Secondary POD Deck-A1	1400B005AA	SE POD DK A1	\$7,617	\$6,855
POD Deck-A1 is required.				
Finisher-AJ1	4491B002AA	FINISHER AJ1	\$6,559	\$5,903
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Saddle Finisher-AJ2	4492B002AA	SFINISHR AJ2	\$8,252	\$7,427
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
Saddle Finisher-AJ2 must be installed.				
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	2-K TRIM A1	\$26,448	\$23,804
Saddle Finisher-AJ2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.				
High Capacity Stacker-C1 (includes 1 Dolly)	1741B002AB	HC STACKERC1	\$12,695	\$11,426
Can be connected up to two units. Includes one dolly.				
Stacker Dolly-A1	1091B001AA	STA DOLLY-A1	\$371	\$334
Additional dolly for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
High Capacity Stacker-G1 Set	7168B022AA	HCS G1 SET	\$10,076	\$9,068
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and High Capacity Stacker-G1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes High Capacity Stacker-G1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz). Stacks on Eject Tray. Does not include dolly. Powerlift for iHCS option is available for transporting media to off- or near-line finishing.				
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	\$81	\$73
Necessary when there is no accessory after the High Capacity Stacker-F1.				
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	\$3,140	\$2,826
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
Document Insertion Unit-C1 Set	0518B002AA	INS-C1 SET	\$1,164	\$1,047
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2. Document Insertion Unit-C1 and Attachment Kit.				
Puncher Unit-BB1	3109B002AA	PNCH UNT-BB1	\$529	\$476
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	CARDREADERC1	\$196	\$177
Requires System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	BASIC CD SET	\$110	\$99
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	CARD SET 1	\$99	\$89
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	CARD SET 2	\$220	\$198
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	CARD SET 3	\$294	\$265
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	KEY SWICH A2	\$26	\$24
Requires System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1	2380B001AB	SY ACC AT A1	\$58	\$53
Attachment Kit for Card Reader-C1,Voice Guidance Kit-A2, Key Switch Unit-A2. CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	BRAILE KT E1	\$25	\$23
CANNOT be connected to imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S.				
Tab Feeding Attachment - C1	2389B001AA	TAB FEED C1	\$85	\$76
SDD Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer				
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$42,720	\$38,448
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	\$16,121	\$14,509
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
OLEC Swift UV Coater with In-Line Bridge				
Swift UV Roller Coater	2109V119	UV COATER	\$18,640	\$16,776
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Crossover-Link Short Bridge	2109V120	SHORT BRIGDE	\$5,945	\$5,350
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can not be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Crossover-Link Long Bridge	2109V122	LONG BRIGDE	\$6,751	\$6,076
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Two Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Air Filtration System	2109V125	AIR FIL	\$2,620	\$2,358
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
Automatic Feeder	2109V123	AUTO FEEDER	\$10,579	\$9,521
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed.				
MAX RingBinder				
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	\$16,040	\$14,436
Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-G1. Includes Ring Binder MB-1000C, DFD Paper Path-B1, DFD Interface Kit. Does not include ring supply. Must purchase ring supplies separately. Finisher-AM1, Saddle Finisher-AM2, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream. Pedestal & Ramp required.				
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	\$202	\$181
Extra Ring Supply loading cartridge. Ring Supply not included.				
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	\$35	\$32
PRISMAsync Software Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S ONLY)				
Advanced Color Management-A1	8322B002AA	ADV CLR MGT1	\$1,259	\$1,134
Includes Device Link Profile, Color Proofing, Named Color Profile. Only available for PRISMAsync v2.1 or later.				
Remote Viewer- A1	5633B002AA	REMOTE-A1	\$504	\$453
Fontset Japanese- A1	5635B002AA	JAPANESE- A1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Fontset Korean-A1	5636B002AA	KOREAN-A1	\$403	\$363
Fontset Simplified Chinese-A1	5637B002AA	S. CHINESE-A	\$403	\$363
Fontset Traditional Chinese- A1	5638B002AA	T. CHINESEA	\$403	\$363
DocBox-D1	8322B003AA	DOC BOX-D1	\$504	\$453
Only available for PRISMAsync v3.1 or later.				
Page Programming-A1	8322B004AA	PAGEPROGRA	\$655	\$589
Only available for PRISMAsync v3.1 or later.				
Trapping-A1	8322B005AA	TRAPPING A1	\$655	\$589
Only available for imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S systems with PRISMAsync v3.1 or later. Standard function for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S systems.				
PPML-A1	8322B009AA	PPML-A1	\$705	\$635
Only available for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S/C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S systems with PRISMAsync v4.1 or later.				
Integrity Checker-A1	8322B010AA	INTEG CHKR	\$554	\$499
Only available for imagePRESS C7011VPS/C6011VPS/C6011S/C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S systems with PRISMAsync v4.1 or later.				
imagePRESS Server Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VP/C6011VP/C6011 ONLY)				
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	GA PKG V2.2	\$3,929	\$3,537
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3300. Option for imagePRESS Server A2300/1300.				
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300. Includes one license.				
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300. Includes one license.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3300/A2300. Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Option for imagePRESS Server A1300.				
Removable HDD Kit-B2	0134B004AA	HDD KIT B-2	\$2,872	\$2,584
Option for imagePRESS Server A3300.				
Removable HDD Kit-B3	0134B005AA	HDD KIT B-3	\$2,116	\$1,904
Option for imagePRESS Server A2300.				
Profile Pack for imagePRESS CR Server A7300	4105B002AA	PRFL PK 7300	\$2,922	\$2,630
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7300.				
First Pack for imagePRESS CR Server A7300	4105B003AA	F-PCK 7300	\$8,564	\$7,708
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7300.				
Upgrade Kit to CR Server-A7300	4105B005AA	UPGRD A7300	\$1,411	\$1,270
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7500. The operating system is upgraded to Windows 7.				
System Connectivity Options (Available for imagePRESS C7011VP/C6011VP/C6011 ONLY)				
Color Universal Send Kit-G1	1332B002AA	SEND KIT-G1	\$477	\$429
Required Color imageReader-H1 Set.				
Color Universal Send Kit-G1e	1332B006AA	C. SEND-G1E	\$477	\$429
Required Color imageReader-H1 Set. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Universal Send PDF Advanced Feature Set-A1	1323B002AA	SEND PDFAFA1	\$688	\$619
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.				
Universal Send PDF Security Feature Set-A1	1324B002AA	SEND PDFSFA1	\$582	\$524
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9	1897B004AA	HDD ENC B9	\$328	\$296
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9 and the Removable HDD Kit-B1 for C7000VP Series cannot be used simultaneously.				
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	\$212	\$190
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: overwrite null data one time, overwrite random data one time or overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Voice Guidance Kit-B1	9598A006AA	VOICE GUI-B1	\$423	\$381
Requires Voice Guidance Attachment-B1.				
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Requires Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2. eLAN item (License Access Number is delivered via CNA System).				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK POWER FILTER	6101AU65AA	E523ZNT	\$157	\$157
208V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, Ethernet & modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! iP7000VP/6000/ for Finisher & POD. For high-volume imageRUNNER 7086/7095/7105 & imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000 Series. The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (E523ZNT) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				
3 PHASE POWER FILTER MSF120M12Y	6101AU70AA	MSF120M12Y	\$3,218	\$3,218
For imagePRESS C7010VP only. Includes 10-year warranty. Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) or (XG-PCS-20815D) Power Filters. Does NOT include ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee! Warranty covers filter only.				
DIGITAL QC 30 AMP SINGLE PHASE POWER FILTER PT80-120TM	6101AU75AA	PT80120TM	\$1,937	\$1,937
208V/30 Amp (single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground). Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For the imagePRESS C6010 & imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110. Includes a 10-year warranty. Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. IP C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) and (PT80-120TM). Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-8

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Perfect Binder-B1 with Document Insertion Unit	2467B005AA	PB-B1/INSER	\$31,632	\$28,469
Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. No initial glue is included, Glue-A1 or Glue-A2 must be ordered.				
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B009AA	PRO PNC SET	\$8,060	\$7,254
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	INT INT A1	\$2,166	\$1,950
Includes 22 " Monitor/Keyboard/Mouse. Option for imagePRESS Server A2300.				

Supplies:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
3 cartridges per case/5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
2 cartridges per case/5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG SP LT 50	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C.Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG SP LTWT	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C.Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				

Supplies:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: C100-03

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG SP B 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG SP W 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
IPQ-2 Black Toner	0436B003AA	IPQ2 TNER B	\$98	\$89
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Cyan Toner	0437B003AA	IPQ2 TNR CY	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Magenta Toner	0438B003AA	IPQ 2 TNR M	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
IPQ-2 Yellow Toner	0439B003AA	IPQ2 TNR Y	\$100	\$90
35,500 impressions per bottle.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Black	0440B001AA	IPR STR BK	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Cyan	0441B001AA	IPR STR CY	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Magenta	0442B001AA	IPR STR MA	\$28	\$25
250,000 impressions.				
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Yellow	0443B001AA	IPR STR YE	\$50	\$45
750,000 impressions.				

Accessories Base Charge:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$54
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$90
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$37
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	\$130

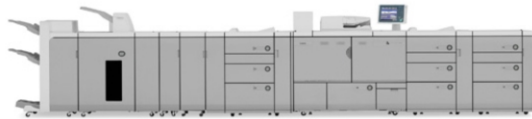
Maintenance:

imagePRESS C7011VPS

SIN: 132-12

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Color Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge	Color Per Image Charge
iPR C7011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B109AE	\$4,407.00	0	100,000	0.00930	0.04160
iPR C7011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B109AE	\$3,467.00	0	72,000	0.00930	0.04540
iPR C7011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B109AE	\$2,277.00	0	45,000	0.00930	0.04780

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+



Canon's imagePRESS C7000VP digital presses brought new levels of image quality to the digital color printing market. Canon's significant annual investment in Research and Development has helped to make the Canon brand synonymous with ultra-high-quality digital imaging. Now, Canon's imagePRESS 1100 series digital press is poised to revolutionize digital black-and-white printing.

Built on the same core architecture as the imagePRESS C7000VP digital press, Canon has developed an extraordinary monochrome production press that delivers uncompromising image quality, text quality, productivity, and versatility.

Features:

- The imagePRESS 1100 series models have enhanced air assist technologies to ensure the reliable feeding for all medias. The suction feeding, enhanced air assist and air separation technologies provide reliable feeding and maximum productivity
- With 1200 X 1200 dpi imaging technology, produce near lithographic halftone images, crisp text, full solids that are free from mottle and fine lines
- The imagePRESS 1100 series prints at rated speed on all uncoated LTR media. Regardless if you're printing on a 28lb. (LTR) bond media or a thick 110lb. (LTR) cover, the engine will print without a decrease in speed'

Products:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	1110+ SET	\$33,249	\$29,924
Includes marking engine, 2,000-sheet paper deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000-sheet paper deck, Tab Attachment Kit, 2 x 1000-sheet paper deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	1125+ SET	\$40,302	\$36,272
Includes marking engine, 2,000-sheet paper deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000-sheet paper deck, 2 x 1000-sheet paper deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	1135+ SET	\$49,370	\$44,433
Includes marking engine, 2,000-sheet paper deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000-sheet paper deck, Tab Attachment Kit, 2 x 1000-sheet paper deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Printer Kit-A1	2903B001AB	IPR PK A1	\$2,962	\$2,666
512MB is included with the imagePRESS Printer Kit-A1.				
imagePRESS Server K200	5763B001AA	IPR SVR K200	\$13,602	\$12,242
imagePRESS Server K100	5764B001AA	IPR SVR K100	\$7,053	\$6,348
Color Image Reader-L1 (Includes Single-Pass Duplex Scan Document Feeder)	2880B002BA	READER-L1	\$2,645	\$2,380
Includes Single-Pass Duplex Scan Document Feeder.				
Secondary POD Deck-C1	2884B002AB	SCNDRY PD-C1	\$7,617	\$6,855
Connect up to two on 1135+/1125+ and up to one on 1110+. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Multi Drawer Document Insertion Unit-A1	2887B002AB	M.INSERTN-A1	\$12,695	\$11,426
Displays a preview of a processed job and allows users to adjust the gray levels by changing the tone curve prior to printing. The adjusted tone curve can be exported and transferred to another imagePASS-U2 controller.				
Document Insertion Unit-F1	2886B002AB	INSERTION-A1	\$3,385	\$3,047
For imagePRESS 1110+ only Multi Drawer Insertion Unit-A1 and Document Insertion Unit-F1 cannot be installed simultaneously.				
Saddle Finisher-AK2	5735B006AA	S.FIN-AK2	\$9,521	\$8,569
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	2-K TRIM A1	\$26,448	\$23,804
Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
High capacity Stacker-E1(Includes 1 Dolly)	2876B002AD	STACKER-C1	\$12,695	\$11,426
Includes 1 Dolly. Connects up to 2 units. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Stacker Dolly-C1	2885B001AA	STA DOLLY-C1	\$371	\$334
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-E1. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Perfect Binder-C1	2826B002AC	P.BINDER-C1	\$28,035	\$25,232
High Capacity Stacker-E1 and/or Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2 is required. The optional Multi Drawer Document Insertion Unit-A1 must be used in order to feed a cover sheet. For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Paper Folding Unit-F1	2888B001AC	PAPER FLD-E1	\$8,463	\$7,617
Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2/Saddle Finisher-AG2 must be installed.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.				
Tab Feeding Attachment-E1	3245B001AA	TABFEEDINGE1	\$85	\$76
For imagePRESS 1110+, imagePRESS 1125+, imagePRESS 1135+ only.				
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	CARDREADERC1	\$196	\$177
Requires Card Reader Attachment-G1.				
Card Reader Attachment Kit-G1	3266B001AA	CARDREADERG1	\$69	\$62
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	BASIC CD SET	\$110	\$99
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1.				
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	CARD SET 1	\$99	\$89
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (1-30).				
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	CARD SET 2	\$220	\$198
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (31-100).				
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	CARD SET 3	\$294	\$265
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (101-200).				
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	BRAILE KT E1	\$25	\$23
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder and paper drawers.				
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	\$96	\$86
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance).				
Copy Control Interface Kit-B1	4741B001AA	CNTRL I/F-B1	\$32	\$29
Cannot be installed if Card Reader-C1 is installed.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$42,720	\$38,448
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	\$16,121	\$14,509
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Color Universal Send Kit-Q1	3171B002AA	SEND KIT Q1	\$994	\$895
Color Universal Send Kit-Q1e	3171B006AA	C. SEND-Q1E	\$994	\$895
Requires Color Image Reader-L1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-C1	1323B010AA	SEND PDF AFC1	\$688	\$619
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation.				
Universal Send Security Feature Set-C1	1324B010AA	SEND PDFSFC1	\$582	\$524
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation.				
Digital User Signature Kit-B1	1326B006AA	DUS PDF-B1	\$529	\$476
Digital User Signature Kit-B1e	1326B014AA	USR SIG B1E	\$529	\$476
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation. SSO settings are required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Access Management System Kit-B1	1642B008AA	AMS KIT-B1	\$317	\$286
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	\$317	\$286
SSO settings are required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	SEC WATM B1E	\$635	\$571
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	\$212	\$190
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: overwrite null data one time, overwrite random data one time or overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7	3267B002AA	HDD ENC-B7	\$328	\$296
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7 and HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1	4300B002AA	HDD&MIRRKIT	\$371	\$334
HDD Mirroring feature requires one additional 3.5"/80GB HDD-F1. HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7 and HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.				
IPSec Board-B2	2906B002AA	IPSEC-B2	\$317	\$286
Allow users to use IPSec to ensure information privacy and security for Internet Protocol (IP) communications over the network.				
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	\$423	\$381
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
System Upgrade RAM-B1	2725B002AB	512MB RAM-B1	\$148	\$133
Required for 600dpi Color Scanning.				
Expansion Bus Board-F2	2905B002AA	EXP BUS F2	\$159	\$143
Required to install the Wireless LAN Board-B2 or the IPSec Board-B2.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-AA1	2908B001AA	REMOVE HDKA	\$1,006	\$905
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	R OPR B1E	\$15	\$14
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).				
Voice Guidance Kit-E1	3341B002AA	VOICE GUI-E1	\$423	\$381
Seequence Compose	2351B003AA	SEQUENCECOMP	\$756	\$680
Option for imagePRESS Server J100. One license standard for imagePRESS Server J200.				
Seequence Impose	6596A035AA	SEQUENCEIMP	\$1,612	\$1,451
Option for imagePRESS Server J100. One license standard for imagePRESS Server J200.				

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+1125+1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	SEQUENCESUIT	\$2,015	\$1,814
Includes one license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose. Option for imagePRESS Server J100.				
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	REMOVE HDDB1	\$1,209	\$1,088
Option for imagePRESS Server J200.				
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	REMOVE HDDB4	\$2,872	\$2,584
Option for imagePRESS Server J100.				
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	\$1,511	\$1,360
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.				
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	6101AU61AA	XGPCS15D	\$141	\$141
120V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/15A) XG-PCS-20815D	6101AU63AA	XGPCS20815D	\$184	\$184
208V /15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, two NEMA 5-15R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				
DIGITAL QC 208/15 NETWORK POWER FILTER	6101AU65AA	E523ZNT	\$157	\$157
208V/15 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-15R pigtail, Ethernet & modem ports. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! iP7000VP/6000/ for Finisher & POD. For high-volume imageRUNNER 7086/7095/7105 & imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000 Series. The imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (E523ZNT) (PT80-120TM). Accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				
DIGITAL QC 30 AMP SINGLE PHASE POWER FILTER PT80-120TM	6101AU75AA	PT80120TM	\$1,937	\$1,937
208V/30 Amp (single phase, 4 wire with dedicated ground). Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For the imagePRESS C6010 & imagePRESS C1135/1125/1110. Includes a 10-year warranty. Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. IP C1135/1125/1110 mainframe requires two filters: (XG-PCS-20815D) and (PT80-120TM). Accessories and RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

imagePRESS 1110+1125+1135+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Finisher-AK1	5734B006AA	FIN-AK1	\$6,348	\$5,713
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B009AA	PRO PNC SET	\$8,060	\$7,254
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.				
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.				
3.5"/80 GB HDD-F1	4302B001AA	3.580GBHDDF1	\$212	\$190
80GB HDD-F1 for mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.				

Supplies:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-N1 (For Finisher-AK1, Saddle Finisher-AK2)	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridge per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1 (For Saddle Finisher-AK2 and Convenience Stapler-A1)	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for saddle finishing and Convenience Stapler. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 sheet Books/20lb Bond.				
IPQ-4 Black Toner	2784B003AA	IPQ 4 TONER	\$40	\$36
69,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage.				

Accessories Base Charge:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$90
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$37

Maintenance:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	\$0.00	0	0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	\$300.60	83,500	0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	\$601.20	167,000	0.00360
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	\$1,202.40	334,000	0.00360
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	\$0.00	0	0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	\$346.83	105,100	0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	\$693.66	210,200	0.00330
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	\$1,387.32	420,400	0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	\$0.00	0	0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	\$537.90	163,000	0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	\$1,075.80	326,000	0.00330
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	\$2,151.60	652,000	0.00330

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\



The VarioPrint DP Line redefines excellence in B&W printing. It's based on the unique new DirectPress® Technology. A highly stable technology that prints high quality images consistently. On a wide range of media and produces zero ozone. The result is new standards in image consistency, intuitive operation, systems configurability and performance uptime. All to help you cut costs, reduce your environmental footprint and expand your business opportunities.

DirectPress® Technology delivers highly stable, consistent quality. Because it uses a lower fusing temperature you can print on a wide range of media, including structured and textured stocks. Combined with Océ's innovative HeatXchange® Technology and EnergyLogic® technology, the VarioPrint DP Line helps reduce energy consumption. While providing more efficient production and a cleaner work environment.

Managing print production workflow is easy with the industry leading PRISMA® Sync Controller. The user interface gives you full control over production scheduling. You can configure the operator panel to manage production printing, scanning, copying and advanced job editing. A media driven workflow helps ensure first time right output. Easy integration with PRISMA® and other workflow solutions enhances your workflow even further. All this helps increase your operator efficiency, reduce operational costs, training costs and improve productivity.

Features:

- **DirectPress® Technology provides uniform, stable and high print quality by consistently eliminating unstable variables such as charge, static and light**
- **EnergyLogic® Technology helps provide maximum performance without sacrificing quality by efficiently using available energy. The result is a fast first print out time and optimal production of mixed media jobs**
- **PRISMAsync's intuitive workflow and easy to learn user interface offers immediate control and management of the most complex jobs**
- **Intelligent scheduler for plan-ahead production and more efficient productivity**



Products:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	VPDPGSYSB	\$18,035	\$16,232
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 135 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B022AA	VPDP L 135 P	\$16,121	\$14,509

The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with VarioPrint 135 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF High Speed, PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only). POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.

Products:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 120 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B017AA	VPDP LINE120	\$8,060	\$7,254
The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with VarioPrint 120 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF High Speed, PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only). POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 110 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B018AA	VPDP LINE110	\$3,325	\$2,992
The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with VarioPrint 110 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF Standard Speed, PCL6 Standard Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only). POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	VPDPGSYSC	\$17,028	\$15,325

Accessories:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Duo Paper Tray Kit A1	8117B002AA	DP DUOTRAY	\$2,418	\$2,176
For External Paper Input Module-C1.				
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	\$212	\$190
Finisher-AK1	5734B006AA	FIN-AK1	\$6,348	\$5,713
Finisher-AK1 and Saddle Finisher-AK2 cannot be installed simultaneously. Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed.				
Saddle Finisher-AK2	5735B006AA	S.FIN-AK2	\$9,521	\$8,569
Finisher-AK1 and Saddle Finisher-AK2 cannot be installed simultaneously. Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed.				
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	\$529	\$476
Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed.				
High Capacity Stacker-E1	2876B002AD	STACKER-C1	\$12,695	\$11,426
Connects up to 2 units.				
Stacker Dolly-C1	2885B001AA	STA DOLLY-C1	\$371	\$334
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-E1.				
High Capacity Stacker-G1 Set	7168B022AA	HCS G1 SET	\$10,076	\$9,068
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and High Capacity Stacker-G1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes High Capacity Stacker-G1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz). Stacks on Eject Tray. Does not include dolly. Powerlift for iHCS option is available for transporting media to off- or near-line finishing.				
HCS End Module Cover	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	\$81	\$73
Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-F1.				
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	\$3,140	\$2,826
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
Document Insertion Unit-F1	2886B002AB	INSERTION-A1	\$3,385	\$3,047
Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed.				

Accessories:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Folding Unit-F1	2888B001AC	PAPER FLD-E1	\$8,463	\$7,617
Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed.				
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	19H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	21H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	32H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	44H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	11H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	3H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	PC32H PNC-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	5H PUNCH-A1	\$605	\$544
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	HD 19H PUNCH	\$1,965	\$1,768
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	HD 44H PUCH	\$1,814	\$1,632
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	HD 3H PUNCH	\$1,612	\$1,451
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life.				
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	BKLT TRIM-D1	\$6,877	\$6,189
External booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 100 pages (25 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.				
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	2-K TRIM A1	\$26,448	\$23,804
Saddle Finisher-AF2 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	SDD SQU+BELT	\$16,121	\$14,509
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	TWOKNI SQSET	\$42,720	\$38,448
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.				
Decurler Unit-A1	8982B005AA	DCRLER-A1 ST	\$4,010	\$3,609
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	RING BINDER	\$16,040	\$14,436
Must purchase High Capacity Stacker-G1. Includes Ring Binder MB-1000C, DFD Paper Path-B1, DFD Interface Kit. Does not include ring supply. Must purchase ring supplies separately. Finisher-AM1, Saddle Finisher-AM2, Booklet Trimmer-D1, Two knife booklet trimmer-A1 can be attached down stream. Pedestal & Ramp required.				
Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	2329V882	RING CTRG	\$202	\$181
Ring Opener MB-1000C	2332V554	RING OPENER	\$35	\$32
Pedestal & Ramp Set	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	\$615	\$553

Accessories:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
2 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B005AA	2 PEDI RAM	\$997	\$898
3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	\$1,441	\$1,297
Operator Attention Light-C1	6080B001AA	ATT LITE C1	\$554	\$499
Section 508 2-C1 (Mouse)	6086B002AA	SEC 508C2	\$20	\$18
DocBox-C1	5868B001AA	DOCBOX-C1	\$1,008	\$907
Color scan to file/e-mail-C1	5870B001AA	COL SCAN	\$302	\$272
Remote User Interface-C1	5871B001AA	REMOTE USER	\$504	\$453
Multiple Queue-C1	5873B001AA	MULTI C1	\$484	\$435
Streaming-C1	5874B001AA	STREAMING-C1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Accounting-C1	5877B001AA	ACCOUNTING-C	\$302	\$272
E-shredding-C1	5878B001AA	E-SHREDDI-C1	\$554	\$499
DP Link-C1	5876B001AA	DP LINK-C1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended				
KDK Link-C1	5880B001AA	KDK LINK-C1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Purchase of Multiple Queue-C1 recommended				
Microsoft XPS Standard Speed-C1	5883B001AA	MS XPS STAND	\$403	\$363
For VarioPrint 110. Cannot be installed for VarioPrint 120/135.				
Microsoft XPS High Speed-C1	5886B001AA	MS XPS HIGH	\$605	\$544
For VarioPrint 120/135. Cannot be installed for VarioPrint 110.				
Chinese Simpl PS3 Fonts-C1	5887B001AA	CHINA PS3	\$403	\$363
Chinese Trad PS3 Fonts-C1	5888B001AA	CHI TRAD PS3	\$403	\$363
Japanese PS3 Fonts-C1	5889B001AA	FONTSET JPC1	\$1,814	\$1,632
Korean PS3 Fonts-C1	5890B001AA	KOREAN PS3	\$403	\$363
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	\$350	\$350
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.				
ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	6101AU64AA	XGPCS20820D	\$184	\$184
208V /20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, two NEMA 5-20R receptacles, Ethernet and modem ports and LCD Event Monitor. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life! For VarioPrint DP Series mainframe. VarioPrint DP Series accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters. Includes ESP's Lifetime Protection Guarantee, which safeguards connected equipment and provides coverage for power related "Acts of God"- for life!				
DIGITAL QC 208/20 NETWORK POWER FILTER	6101AU74AA	E524ZNT	\$157	\$157
208V/20 Amp (60Hz, single phase, 3 wire with dedicated ground). Includes one NEMA 5-20R pigtail, Ethernet & modem ports. For VarioPrint DP Series mainframe. VarioPrint DP Series accessories & RIP require additional (XG-PCS-15D) Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit	8117B018AA	EPIM-C1 SET	\$5,844	\$5,259
Either Covers NO EPIM-C1 or External PIM-C1 must be ordered with the main engine. Includes ePIM and Power Cord (120V/60Hz).				
Covers NO EPIM-C1	6083B001AA	COV NO C1	\$91	\$82
Either Covers NO EPIM-C1 or External PIM-C1 must be ordered with the main engine.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B009AA	PRO_PNC SET	\$8,060	\$7,254
High Capacity Stacker-E1 or F1 and/or Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 is required.				
Bulk Tray Small Format-A1	8117B026AA	VPDP_SF_BTA1	\$856	\$771
Copy Control Device-C1	6079B002AA	COPY_C1	\$91	\$82
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	CNV_STPL-A1	\$171	\$154
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time.				
Removable HD Kit-C1	6082B001AA	REMOVABLE HD	\$151	\$136

Supplies:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-N1 (For Finisher-AK1, Saddle Finisher-AK2)	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple-P1 (For Saddle Finisher-AK2 and Convenience Stapler-A1)	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Used for saddle finishing and Convenience Stapler. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Ring Supply Black 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V370	RNG_SP_LT 50	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 50-2 MB-1000C	2786V371	RNG_SP_LTWT	\$132	\$120
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 50 pages. 330 spines included.				
Ring Supply Black 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V372	RNG_SP_B 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
Ring Supply White 100-2 MB-1000C	2786V373	RNG_SP_W 100	\$127	\$115
Supply is required for Ring Binder MB-1000C. Ring consumable for 100 pages. 260 spines included.				
POC Kit-B1	8117B025AA	CANON_POCKIT	\$106	\$96
Initial 2 customer replaceable parts and tools. Must be purchased with the main engine with POC (Printer Operation Care).				
VarioPrint DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	VP_DP_TONER	\$61	\$56
96,000 impressions for 2 bottles @ 6% coverage.				

Accessories Base Charge:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$54
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$37
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$90
Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	8502B002AA	\$130

Maintenance:

Canon VarioPrint G DP Line 135\120\110\

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (MFP Model)	8116B032AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$0.00	0	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$293.37	88,900	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$586.74	177,800	0.00330
Canon VarioPrint G DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set (Printer Model)	8116B033AA	\$1,173.48	355,600	0.00330

VarioPrint 6000+



The VarioPrint 6000+ Series Ultra Line the world's fastest and most productive family of digital perfecting printing systems.

The Océ' VarioPrint 6000+ series of printers are the most productive digital monochrome presses in their class. Based on Océ' Gemini Instant Duplex technology, this duplex printer series takes monochrome speed to new heights. With ultra fast speed and benchmark reliability, print professionals can take on more jobs and turn them around faster, enter profitable new markets like digital book printing, expand services and do more with less. All while reducing costs and environmental impact. The result is a win-win proposition that delivers business stimulus benefits, expands opportunities, and optimizes resources and investment protection.

The Océ' VarioPrint 6000+ Series Line now also uses its Océ' Gemini Technology to provide cost effective printing solutions to meet the high demands in Transactional Printing and MICR printing environments. Canon now offers the:

VarioPrint 6000+ Series Ultra Line:

For commercial printers and corporate in-plant environments

VarioPrint 6000+ Series TP Line:

For Transactional Printing (TP) environments

VarioPrint 6000+ Series MICR Line:

For highly sensitive, negotiable financial documents

Features:

- Unique Gemini Instant Duplex technology
- Ultra high speed duplex printing
- Field upgradeable speed licenses (temporary or permanent)
- Near perfect sheet position and 100% accurate registration
- Offset like quality with dazzling image resolution
- Non stop production for up to four hours
- Gemini technology for high volume printing performance

Products:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model Set	8643B006AA	VP6000 ULSET	\$82,121	\$73,909
In order to make this model a copier, the following scanners are required DR-G1100 & DR-G1130.				

Products:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
VarioPrint 6160 Ultra Base License Set	5377B010AA	VP6160_ULTRA	\$17,659	\$15,894
The VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model with VarioPrint 6160 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint Ultra Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6200 Ultra Base License Set	5377B011AA	VP6200_ULTRA	\$37,811	\$34,030
The VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model with VarioPrint 6200 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint Ultra Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6250 Ultra Base License Set	5377B012AA	VP6250_ULTRA	\$67,604	\$60,844
The VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model with VarioPrint 6250 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint Ultra Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6320 Ultra Base License Set	5377B013AA	VP6320_ULTRA	\$109,856	\$98,870
The VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model with VarioPrint 6320 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint Ultra Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model Set	8643B007AA	VP6000_TPSET	\$107,479	\$96,731
In order to make this model a copier, the following scanners are required DR-G1100 & DR-G1130.				
VarioPrint 6160 TP Base License Set	6928B011AA	VP6160_TP BA	\$17,659	\$15,894
The VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model with VarioPrint 6160 TP Base License Set includes P6000 TP+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Op *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6200 TP Base License Set	6928B012AA	VP6200_TP BA	\$37,811	\$34,030
The VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model with VarioPrint 6200 TP Base License Set includes P6000 TP+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Op *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6250 TP Base License Set	6928B006AA	VP6250_TP BA	\$67,604	\$60,844
The VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model with VarioPrint 6250 TP Base License Set includes P6000 TP+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Op *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6320 TP Base License Set	6928B007AA	VP6320_TP BA	\$109,856	\$98,870
The VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model with VarioPrint 6320 TP Base License Set includes P6000 TP+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2), Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Op *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Products:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model Set	8643B008AA	VP6000 MCSET	\$99,895	\$89,906
In order to make this model a copier, the following scanners are required DR-G1100 & DR-G1130.				
VarioPrint 6160 MICR Base License Set	5866B008AA	VP6160_MICR.	\$22,210	\$19,989
The VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model with VarioPrint 6160 MICR Base License Set includes VP6000 MICR+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint MICR Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript Streaming. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6200 MICR Base License Set	5866B009AA	VP6200_MICR	\$42,361	\$38,125
The VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model with VarioPrint 6200 MICR Base License Set includes VP6000 MICR+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint MICR Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript Streaming. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				
VarioPrint 6250 MICR Base License Set	5866B010AA	VP6250_MICR	\$72,154	\$64,939
The VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model with VarioPrint 6250 MICR Base License Set includes VP6000 MICR+ Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard-A1, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 1), PRISMAsync Controller, Operating Panel-B1, Operating Panel Foot-B1, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7). Requires a VarioPrint MICR Base License Set and a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options. Includes PCL, PostScript Streaming. *Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.* PLEASE NOTE: All orders require one set of start up toners for each device ordered. Please select the appropriate toner and quantity when placing your order to avoid processing delays. Orders not containing start up toner will require modification prior to acceptance by Canon USA.				

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
VarioPrint 6000 Line Mandatory Accessories				
Must Select a Stacker				
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover	6267B002BA	IHCS 2.1 PK	\$10,834	\$9,751
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher	6267B005AA	IHCS2.1 S PK	\$18,038	\$16,234
Must Select a Power Supply				
208/240VAC, 3phase,30A (Receptacle:L15-30R)	8221B009AA	8221B009AA	\$109	\$98
Single Phase 50 Amp (Receptacle:14-50R)	8221B012AA	8221B012AA	\$217	\$195
VarioPrint 6000 Line Optional Accessories				
Hardware Options				
Duo Paper Tray C1	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	\$2,418	\$2,176
Statement Size (7x10"option)for VP6000	5389B001AA	5389B001AA	\$542	\$488
Additional High Capacity Stacker with Top Cover	6267B006AA	AD STK TOCOV	\$10,900	\$9,810
Includes one unit of High Capacity Stacker and one unit of R-sided Docking Bracket.				
Print Guard III Set	5543B011AA	PRT GD III	\$19,067	\$17,160
Includes two units of Print Guard III and one unit of Print Guard Starter Assembly.				
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	\$212	\$190

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM	5414B001AA	DFD2 IN IHCS	\$379	\$341
Required when either Finishing option (Page 4-5) is connected.				
Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS	5416B001AA	R-SIDED DOCK	\$65	\$59
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	5418B001AA	\$3,140	\$2,826
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-C1.				
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	\$83	\$74
Copy Control Interface (VP6000)	5403B001AA	5403B001AA	\$347	\$312
Aluminum Floor Protection (6x980x748MM)	8221B008AA	8221B008AA	\$237	\$213
Minimum quantity of two needs to be ordered.				
License Options				
E-shredding	5401B001AA	5401B001AA	\$332	\$299
ADOBE PDF FOR IPDS-E1	9115B011AA	ADOBE PDF E1	\$655	\$589
Requires IPDS License				
IPDS	5405B001AA	5405B001AA	\$7,042	\$6,338
DP Link	5407B001AA	DP LINK	\$1,929	\$1,737
PCL SRA	5406B001AA	5406B001AA	\$4,716	\$4,245
PCL6 SRA	SRA-PCL6	9115B009AA	\$4,716	\$4,245
For VP6000 Ultra+/TP+/MICR+.				
KDK Link	5408B001AA	5408B001AA	\$1,876	\$1,688
Remote Manager - D1	9115B002AA	REMOTE MGRD1	\$504	\$453
Only supported with VarioPrint 6000+ Series firmware version R3.3/PRISMAsync v6.3 or later. Optional item for field machines placed prior to the release of R3.3 (Included in base license after the release of R3.3 for VarioPrint 6000+ Series). Upgrades to R3.X firmware/PRISMAsync v6.X and therewith also Remote Manager are not available for VarioPrint Ultra/TP/MICR or VarioPrint Classic models.				
Remote Viewer	5409B001AA	REMOTE VIEWE	\$483	\$434
Fontset Simplified Chinese	5489B001AA	5489B001AA	\$338	\$304
Fontset Traditional Chinese	5489B002AA	5489B002AA	\$338	\$304
Fontset Japanese	5489B003AA	5489B003AA	\$1,715	\$1,543
Fontset Korean	5489B004AA	5489B004AA	\$338	\$304
Speed Upgrade				
Speed Upgrade from VP6160 to VP6200	5394B001AA	UG VP6200	\$20,151	\$18,136
For Ultra+ or MICR+ model.				
Speed Upgrade from VP6200 to VP6250	5395B001AA	UG VP6250	\$29,793	\$26,814
For Ultra+ or MICR+ model.				
Speed Upgrade from VP6250 to VP6320	5396B001AA	5396B001AA	\$42,252	\$38,027
For Ultra+ or MICR+ model.				
Speed Upgrade from VP6160TP to VP6200 TP	6930B001AA	VP6200WAXLI	\$20,151	\$18,136
Speed Upgrade from VP6200TP to VP6250 TP	6931B001AA	VP6250WAXLIC	\$29,793	\$26,814
Speed Upgrade from VP6250TP to VP6320 TP	6932B001AA	6932B001AA	\$42,252	\$38,027
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6160/VP6200 to VP6250 (30 days)	5397B001AA	5397B001AA	\$2,681	\$2,413
When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods are concentrated. The license periods cannot be separated.				
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6160/6200/6250 to VP6320 (30 days)	6933B001AA	TEMPSPPEDUPG	\$4,876	\$4,388
When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods are concentrated. The license periods cannot be separated.				
Tape Binder				

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Oce DFS30-N (letter; 120VAC/60Hz)	5432B002AA	5432B002AA	\$24,571	\$22,114
Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (Qty 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (Qty 1).				
Lower Output Tray for IHCS	5506B001AA	5506B001AA	\$1,896	\$1,707
Booklet Maker BLM200				
BLM200 Booklet Maker w starter kit	5427B001AA	5427B001AA	\$24,770	\$22,293
Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (Qty 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (Qty 1).				
Rotator Transport Module	7161B002AA	7161B002AA	\$15,168	\$13,651
Booklet Trimmer (recommended for jobs over 8 sheets)	5429B001AA	5429B001AA	\$12,435	\$11,192
Recommended for jobs over 8 sheets.				
Square Spine Module	5430B001AA	5430B001AA	\$11,701	\$10,531
Powerstacker	5431B001AA	5431B001AA	\$5,439	\$4,895
Square Spine Module is required.				
Booklet Maker BLM550				
BLM550 Booklet Maker includes Bridge & Bridge Cover	7159B003AA	BLM550+BOOKM	\$72,587	\$65,329
Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (Qty 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (Qty 1). Includes BLM550 Bridge and Bridge Cover.				
BLM5X0 Book Stacker	5656B001AA	BLM550 BOOKS	\$13,001	\$11,700
P2T 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM500 series	7603BD45AA	P2T 2-KNF TR	\$50,327	\$45,292
Compatible with BLM550+, BLM550, BLM500. Additional Interface Kits are required for the BLM550 (7603BD36AA - Interface Kit) and BLM500 (7603BD44AA - Interface Kit). Includes 2-Knife Trimmer for BLM500 series (Watkiss P2T), P2T/PBS Interface Kit for BLM, and Transformer for Watkiss P2T. Dedicated Service Training is required (Fee based) for the purchase of Watkiss P2T 2-Knife.				
Configuration Kit (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD34AA	CONFIG KIT	\$202	\$181
Required with P2T when Book Stacker is attached (version R1 and R2). Not required if ordering 7603BD33AA Trimming Conveyor.				
GUI Pivot Arm Kit for BLM550+ (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD35AA	GUI PIV ARM	\$1,814	\$1,632
Trimming Conveyor (P2T & PBS configuration)	7603BD33AA	TRIM CONVYR	\$1,159	\$1,043
Option for P2T with Book Stacker (version R2 Only). If this is ordered 7603BD34AA Configuration Kit is not required.				
Interface Kit for BLM550	7603BD36AA	I/F KIT BLM	\$252	\$227
Interface Kit for BLM500	7603BD44AA	I/F KIT BLM5	\$307	\$277
Booklet Maker BLM6300				
Booklet Maker	7160B038AA	7160B038AA	\$45,502	\$40,952
Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (Qty 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (Qty 1). Includes Long Belt Stacker.				
Rotator Transport Module	7621B140AA	7621B140AA	\$16,251	\$14,626
Booklet Trimmer	7621B137AA	7621B137AA	\$18,418	\$16,576
Squarefold Module	7621B139AA	7621B139AA	\$11,375	\$10,238
Booklet Trimmer is required.				
GBC Power Punch				
GBC Power Punch	7621B108AA	7621B108AA	\$42,284	\$38,056
Requires DFD2 at Oce iHCS for Online Finisher (Qty 1) and R-sided docking at iHCS (Qty 1). No other Finishers can be attached to PowerPunch.				
Stacker	7168B010AA	7168B010AA	\$12,900	\$11,610
Must be ordered with PowerPunch.				
Dies for Power Punch				
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square (3:1)	7621B151AA	7621B151AA	\$2,837	\$2,554
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Round (3:1)	7621B161AA	7621B161AA	\$2,837	\$2,554
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Square (2:1)	7621B152AA	7621B152AA	\$2,507	\$2,256
WireBind Die for PowerPunch - 23 Hole Round (2:1)	7621B158AA	7621B158AA	\$2,507	\$2,256

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Rectangular	7621B150AA	7621B150AA	\$2,507	\$2,256
CombBind Die for PowerPunch - 19 Hole Oversized Rectangular	7621B155AA	7621B155AA	\$2,837	\$2,554
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Round (4:1)	7621B159AA	7621B159AA	\$2,507	\$2,256
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 44 Hole Oversized Oval (4:1)	7621B160AA	7621B160AA	\$3,274	\$2,946
ColorCoil Die for PowerPunch - 55 Hole Round (5:1)	7621B156AA	7621B156AA	\$2,837	\$2,554
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 3-5-7 Hole Round (LTR)	7621B153AA	7621B153AA	\$1,852	\$1,667
LooseLeaf Die for PowerPunch - 2-4 Hole Round (A4)	7621B157AA	7621B157AA	\$1,852	\$1,667
ProClick Die for PowerPunch - 32 Hole Square	7621B162AA	7621B162AA	\$3,274	\$2,946
VeloBind Die for PowerPunch - 11 Hole Round	7621B154AA	7621B154AA	\$1,852	\$1,667
Dies for iXDP				
Plastic Comb 19 Holes Die - Rect Letter	7180B030AA	7180B030AA	\$645	\$580
Plastic Coil Die for iXDP - 44 Hole Round Letter	8221B023AA	8221B023AA	\$645	\$580
Wire Die for iXDP - 32 Hold Square Letter	8507B033AA	8507B033AA	\$645	\$580
Velobind Die for iXDP - 11 Hole Round Letter	8221B024AA	8221B024AA	\$645	\$580
Loose Leaf Die for iXDP - 3 Hole Round Letter	8221B025AA	8221B025AA	\$645	\$580
Lasermix Roll Systems				
DOCUsheete VP Unwinder	7603B662AA	7603B662AA	\$32,746	\$29,471
DOCUsheete VP Cutter	7603B685AA	7603B685AA	\$26,700	\$24,030
DOCUsheete VP Transport	7603B493AA	7603B493AA	\$12,091	\$10,882
RSI8004101Cart (Roll Cart)	7603B460AA	RSI800 CART	\$1,662	\$1,496
ESP 3 Phase Power Protection (208V/30A) MSF120M240D-L30	6101AU71AA	MSF120M240L3	\$3,218	\$3,218
60 Hz three phase Delta configuration, LCD event monitor. One receptacle: NEMA L15-30. For Oce' VarioPrint 6000 Series and 4000 Series with L15-30 engines only. Provides power protection for the main engine and control module only. Accessories require additional ESP Power Filters. Paper input modules, stacker/finisher module, & stacker only require additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/15A) XG-PCS-20815D. Tape binder, power punch, & booklet maker/booklet trimmer require additional ESP NEXT GEN PCS 120v/20A XG-PCS-20D Power Filters.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Paper Input Module Optional A1	8221B028AA	PIM OP A1	\$14,084	\$12,675
Paper Input Module Optional A1 (350 x 500 mm support)	8221B033AA	PIM OPT A1	\$31,080	\$27,972
Media Enhancement Module	8221B032AA	M E MODULE	\$12,567	\$11,311

Supplies:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	7629B032AA	\$211	\$190
Letter White (carton)	7629B033AA	7629B033AA	\$211	\$190

Supplies:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Letter Dark Blue (carton)	7629B034AA	7629B034AA	\$211	\$190
Letter Red (carton)	7629B035AA	7629B035AA	\$211	\$190
Cool Bind Glue	7621B334AA	COOL BIND GL	\$291	\$263
White Glue Q3116	8221B022AA	WHITE GLUE	\$722	\$653
TONER VP6000	5474B002AA	VP6000 BK TO	\$65	\$59
22,400 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage.				
TONER VP6000 WAX	7492B002AA	BTL TNR WAX	\$67	\$61
21,300 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage.				
TONER VP6000 MICR	7491B002AA	BTL TNR MICR	\$79	\$72
20,300 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage.				
STAPLE-CARTRIDGE S25 (3x5000)	6913B001AA	6913B001AA	\$115	\$104
FIO010 Staple-Cartridges S37 (3x5000) for VP6000 Set Finisher (50 sheets)	6914B001AA	S37 STL C50	\$115	\$104
STAPLE CARTRIDGE (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B333AA	5K STPL	\$22	\$20
Oce BLM500/550 Stitcher Wire S33 for BLM500/550	5457B001AA	BLM500 STITC	\$229	\$207
STITCHING WIRE K135 .5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	WIRE K135	\$72	\$65
FIO010 Staple Ctr S3, (3x5000)	6733B004AA	6733B004AA	\$115	\$104
For iMFS-VP2000 Set Finisher-VP4000 Offline stapler (70 sheets).				

Accessories Base Charge:

VarioPrint 6000+

Description	Item Number	Customer Base Charge
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover	6267B002BA	\$120
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher	6267B005AA	\$180
Paper Input Module Optional A1	8221B028AA	\$120
Paper Input Module Optional A1 (350 x 500 mm support)	8221B033AA	\$120
Print Guard III Set	5543B011AA	\$326
Media Enhancement Module	8221B032AA	\$200
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$54
DP Link	5407B001AA	\$20
KDK Link	5408B001AA	\$22
BLM200 Booklet Maker w starter kit	5427B001AA	\$381
BLM550 Booklet Maker includes Bridge & Bridge Cover	7159B003AA	\$816
Booklet Maker	7160B038AA	\$1,088
GBC Power Punch	7621B108AA	\$653

Maintenance:

VarioPrint 6000+

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Maintenance Base Charge	B/W Copies Included	Black Per Image Charge
VarioPrint 6000+ Ultra Base Model Set	8643B006AA	\$1,247.00	0	0.00310
VarioPrint 6000+ TP Base Model Set	8643B007AA	\$1,247.00	0	0.00380
VarioPrint 6000+ MICR Base Model Set	8643B008AA	\$1,247.00	0	0.00460

Laser Class 830iG\810G



The Canon LASER CLASS 830i/810 devices help facilitate vast increases in productivity when handling documents in both hard-copy and electronic formats. Whether you need basic fax capabilities or enhanced sending, copying, printing, or job forwarding support, the LASER CLASS 830i/810 devices provide a single solution to empower business workflows.

Beyond everyday faxing, the LASER CLASS 800 Series models can intelligently utilize your existing network infrastructure to enable enhanced communication and document workflows while providing ample security features to protect confidential information.

Features:

- Conveniently make single or double-sided copies of original documents
- Fast scanning of single and double-sided documents for distributing information quickly
- Consolidate equipment by using the device as a network printer to produce output from a desktop at up to 23 ppm (letter)
- Easily scan and send color and black-and-white documents through the LASER CLASS 830i device for increased flexibility



Products:

Laser Class 830iG\810G

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
LASER CLASS 830i G	1484B038AB	LC830I JPN	\$1,511	\$1,360
Ships standard with a 500-sheet paper drawer, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 10/100 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 connectivity, UFR II/PCL printing, Color Send capabilities and an FX 11 Cartridge.				
LASER CLASS 810 G	1484B039AA	LC810I JPN	\$1,398	\$1,259
Ships standard with a 500-sheet paper drawer, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, and an FX-11 Cartridge.				

Accessories:

Laser Class 830iG\810G

SIN: 132-8

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stamp Unit-C1	2279B001BA	STAMP UNI-C1	\$26	\$24
Cabinet V1	5709A007AA	CABINET-V1	\$84	\$75

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Laser Class 830iG1810G

SIN: 132-8

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
UFR II LT Printer Kit-X1	0723A068AA	UFR II PK X1	\$312	\$281
Option for the LASER CLASS 810 Only.				
FXL-Cassette Feeder 8(LTR)	0732A018AA	CAST/FED 8	\$171	\$154

ScanFront 300



The imageFORMULA ScanFront 300 network scanner is a full-featured, easy to use and manage device for capturing, converting, and sharing documents. The ScanFront 300 was designed to simplify the distribution of business information across a network to specified destinations while improving the security of the data being shared, maintaining information quality, and lowering overall workplace costs.

The ScanFront 300 scanner is an ideal solution for capturing documents in decentralized environments. It improves collaboration by allowing users in central and field locations to capture and share information seamlessly. Manufacturing, financial services, legal services, healthcare, and other industries can benefit from easy and secure distribution of documents within their business processes.

Features:

- 8.4" SVGA liquid crystal display - Wider view of scanned documents
- Four USB ports - Directly connect peripherals
- Saved and pre-configured information - Address book
- Scan-To-Job buttons
- Scan up to 30 pages per minute
- Device authorization:
- Key-in & list-type login
- Fingerprint reader (ScanFront 300P only)

Products:

ScanFront 300

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ScanFront 300 CAC/PIV	4574B007AB	SF300CAC/PIV	\$1,625	\$1,463
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

ScanFront 300

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for SF-300/P	4593B005AA	SF330ROLLER	\$30	\$27
Soft Carrying Case for DR-3010C/SF220	1363V016	DR3010SFTCAS	\$46	\$42
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 1 year	9742B001AA	ECPK NW 1YR	\$168	\$151

Accessories:

ScanFront 300

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 2 year	9742B002AA	ECPK NW 2YR	\$319	\$287

ScanFront 300e\300eP



The imageFORMULA ScanFront 300 network scanner is a full-featured, easy to use and manage device for capturing, converting, and sharing documents. The ScanFront 300 was designed to simplify the distribution of business information across a network to specified destinations while improving the security of the data being shared, maintaining information quality, and lowering overall workplace costs.

The ScanFront 300 scanner is an ideal solution for capturing documents in decentralized environments. It improves collaboration by allowing users in central and field locations to capture and share information seamlessly. Manufacturing, financial services, legal services, healthcare, and other industries can benefit from easy and secure distribution of documents within their business processes.

Features:

- 8.4" SVGA liquid crystal display - Wider view of scanned documents
- Four USB ports - Directly connect peripherals
- Saved and pre-configured information - Address book
- Scan-To-Job buttons
- Scan up to 30 pages per minute
- Device authorization:
- Key-in & list-type login
- Fingerprint reader (ScanFront 300P only)

Products:

ScanFront 300e\300eP

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ScanFront 300e 120V	6586B001AA	SF300E	\$1,531	\$1,378
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				
ScanFront 300eP 120V	6587B001AB	SF300EP	\$1,768	\$1,591
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

ScanFront 300e\300eP

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for SF-300/P	4593B005AA	SF30ROLLER	\$30	\$27
Soft Carrying Case for DR-3010C/SF220	1363V016	DR3010SFTCAS	\$46	\$42

Accessories:

ScanFront 300e\300eP

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 1 year	9742B001AA	ECPK NW 1YR	\$168	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 2 year	9742B002AA	ECPK NW 2YR	\$319	\$287

ScanFront 330



The imageFORMULA ScanFront 300 network scanner is a full-featured, easy to use and manage device for capturing, converting, and sharing documents. The ScanFront 300 was designed to simplify the distribution of business information across a network to specified destinations while improving the security of the data being shared, maintaining information quality, and lowering overall workplace costs.

The ScanFront 300 scanner is an ideal solution for capturing documents in decentralized environments. It improves collaboration by allowing users in central and field locations to capture and share information seamlessly. Manufacturing, financial services, legal services, healthcare, and other industries can benefit from easy and secure distribution of documents within their business processes.

Features:

- 8.4" SVGA liquid crystal display - Wider view of scanned documents
- Four USB ports - Directly connect peripherals
- Saved and pre-configured information - Address book
- Scan-To-Job buttons
- Scan up to 30 pages per minute
- Device authorization:
- Key-in & list-type login
- Fingerprint reader (ScanFront 300P only)



Products:

ScanFront 330

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ScanFront 330	8683B002AA	SF330	\$1,354	\$1,219

Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.

Accessories:

ScanFront 330

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for SF-300/P	4593B005AA	SF30ROLLER	\$30	\$27
Soft Carrying Case for DR-3010C/SF220	1363V016	DR3010SFTCAS	\$46	\$42
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF330 1 year	9742B005AA	ECPSF3301YDL	\$180	\$162

Accessories:

ScanFront 330

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for SF330 2 year	9742B006AA	ECP SF3302YD	\$326	\$294
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 1 year	9742B001AA	ECPK NW 1YR	\$168	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Network Scanner 2 year	9742B002AA	ECPK NW 2YR	\$319	\$287

DR-M140



The Canon imageFORMULA DR-M140 document scanner is a compact and versatile solution to help reduce paperwork and improve workflows. With an out-of-the-box design, reliable handling, and advanced image quality functions, the DR-M140 is a performance-driven device that provides the basis for an intelligent document capture system.

Each day legal, medical, government, and financial employees are challenged with overwhelming amounts of paperwork. From invoices to letters, contracts to EKG strips, those in "paper-based businesses" require a document capture system that starts with the DR-M140 scanner, to help ensure efficient information management.

Features:

- **Operating Modes: Grayscale, B&W, Color, Error Diffusion, ATE (multiple modes)**
- **Scans up to 40 pages per minute (in black and white, grayscale, and color)**
- **Document Feeding: Automatic or Manual**
- **Feeder Capacity: 50 Sheets**
- **Suggested Daily Volumes: 6000 Scans**



Products:

DR-M140

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-M140	5482B002AC	DR-M140	\$744	\$669
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-M140

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M140	5972B001AA	M140 ROLLER	\$47	\$43
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 1 year	9737B022AA	ECPM140 1YDL	\$64	\$58
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M140 2 year	9737B023AA	ECPM140 2YDL	\$116	\$104

Accessories:

DR-M140

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 1 year	9737B005AA	ECPKWG 1YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 2 year	9737B006AA	ECPKWG 2YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-M140

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301

DR-M1060



The DR-M1060 scanner offers an efficient document capture system, making it an ideal solution for departments in various industries, such as legal and financial services, healthcare, construction, and more. Equipped to handle volumes of paperwork, the DR-M1060 scanner provides powerful information management while increasing office desk space. When combined with the bundled software, the DR-M1060 scanner can be used for reducing document preparation time, converting documents into editable electronic files, enhancing scanned images, file distribution and sharing, PDF creation, and additional convenient functions.

Features:

- **Reliable and Versatile**
- **Compact and User-Friendly**
- **Productive and Efficient**
- **Precise Image Capture**
- **Bundled Software**
- **Environment In Mind**
- **Customer Care**



Products:

DR-M1060

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-M1060	9392B002AA	DR-M1060	\$1,489	\$1,340

Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.

Accessories:

DR-M1060

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-M1060	9691B001AA	DRM1060RLLR	\$52	\$47
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060 1 year	9738B014AA	ECPDM10601YD	\$224	\$201
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M1060 2 year	9738B015AA	ECPM10602YD	\$403	\$363

Accessories:

DR-M1060

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 1 year	9738B001AA	ECPKDEPT 1Y	\$338	\$304
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 2 year	9738B002AA	ECPKDEPT 2Y	\$599	\$540
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 3 year	9741B007AA	ECPKFB2013YR	\$265	\$238
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 4 year	9741B008AA	ECPKFB2014YR	\$352	\$316

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-M1060

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AB	FB201	\$772	\$695

DR-M160II



Well suited for workgroups and departments in any industry, the DR-M160II scanner provides the basis for efficient records management and helps reduce paperwork. It delivers capture capabilities that make it an ideal addition, especially in the legal, financial, healthcare, and government sectors.

The strength of the DR-M160II scanner is seen in its throughput, capacity, and overall performance. Scanning up to 60 pages per minute* - both sides in a single pass - and holding up to 60 sheets in the ADF, it quickly captures and converts paperbased documents into usable, digital information.

Features:

- Exceptional Performance
- Usable Design
- Reliable Feeding
- High Quality Scanning
- Bundled Software Solutions
- Environment In Mind
- Customer Care



Products:

DR-M160II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-M160II with VRS Elite	0114T279	M160II VRSEL	\$811	\$730

Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.

Accessories:

DR-M160II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODULEIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 1 year	9738B010AA	ECPM160II1YD	\$68	\$61
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-M160II 2 year	9738B011AA	ECPM160II2YD	\$122	\$110

Accessories:

DR-M160II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 1 year	9737B005AA	ECPKWG 1YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 2 year	9737B006AA	ECPKWG 2YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 3 year	9741B007AA	ECPKFB2013YR	\$265	\$238
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 4 year	9741B008AA	ECPKFB2014YR	\$352	\$316

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-M160II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AB	FB201	\$772	\$695

DR-C225



The DR-C225 scanner is ideal for general purpose distributed scanning of a variety of document types. In corporate or remote offices, this scanner is well-suited for use by individuals or small workgroups to modernize paper-based processes, helping to increase efficiency and productivity. Legal, financial, and healthcare industries, and the government sector can benefit from its small size and ease of use. When combined with the bundled software, the DR-C225 scanner can be used for converting documents into editable electronic files; scanning business cards and organizing contacts; file archiving, retrieval, and sharing; PDF creation; and much more.

Features:

- Exceptional Performance
- Easy Use
- Customer Care
- Flexibility
- High Image Quality
- Environmentally Friendly



Products:

DR-C225

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-C225	9706B002AA	DR-C225	\$381	\$343
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-C225

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	\$36	\$33
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 year	9737B014AA	ECPC225 1YDL	\$52	\$47
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 2 year	9737B015AA	ECPC225/W2YD	\$95	\$85
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 1 year	9737B005AA	ECPKWG 1YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 2 year	9737B006AA	ECPKWG 2YR	\$176	\$159

Accessories:

DR-C225

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-C225

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301

DR-C225W



The DR-C225 scanner is ideal for general purpose distributed scanning of a variety of document types. In corporate or remote offices, this scanner is well-suited for use by individuals or small workgroups to modernize paper-based processes, helping to increase efficiency and productivity. Legal, financial, and healthcare industries, and the government sector can benefit from its small size and ease of use. When combined with the bundled software, the DR-C225 scanner can be used for converting documents into editable electronic files; scanning business cards and organizing contacts; file archiving, retrieval, and sharing; PDF creation; and much more.

Features:

- Exceptional Performance
- Easy Use
- Customer Care
- Flexibility
- High Image Quality
- Environmentally Friendly



Products:

DR-C225W

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-C225W	9707B002AA	DR-C225W	\$484	\$435
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-C225W

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C125	5484B001AA	C125 ROLLER	\$36	\$33
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 1 year	9737B014AA	ECPC225 1YDL	\$52	\$47
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C225/C225W 2 year	9737B015AA	ECPC225/W2YD	\$95	\$85
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 1 year	9737B005AA	ECPKWG 1YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 2 year	9737B006AA	ECPKWG 2YR	\$176	\$159

Accessories:

DR-C225W

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-C225W

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301

DR-C240



Sectors such as government, financial / banking, insurance, accommodation services, transportation, rental and leasing services, legal services, and more can benefit from the dynamic scanning the DR-C240 scanner offers. It can be used to integrate information into digital workflows for process automation and information distribution while helping to increase collaboration among individuals or workgroups.

Features:

- Can hold up to 60 sheets
- Scan to third-party cloud applications
- Meets ENERGY STAR guidelines
- CaptureOnTouch software
- Scans up to 45 ppm in B&W, grayscale, and up to 30 ppm in color - both sides of an item in a single pass



Products:

DR-C240

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-C240	0651C002AA	DR-C240	\$670	\$603
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-C240

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-C240	0697C003AA	DRC240 EXRLL	\$47	\$43
Passport Carrier Sheet	0697C002AA	PASS CAR SHT	\$19	\$17
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 1 year	9737B018AA	ECPC240 1YDL	\$62	\$56
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-C240 2 year	9737B019AA	ECPC240 2YDL	\$112	\$101
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 1 year	9737B005AA	ECPKWG 1YR	\$93	\$83

Accessories:

DR-C240

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Workgroup Scanner 2 year	9737B006AA	ECPKWG 2YR	\$176	\$159

DR-6010C



The imageFORMULA DR-6010C departmental scanner delivers high speed, reliable document handling, and high quality images, in a small package. Flexibility, rich features, and ease-of-use, help maximize return on investment at all levels of the business system.

The DR-6010C was developed to offer another option for decentralized capture scanning needs. This scanner offers a competitive document imaging platform designed to increase efficiencies and workflows in decentralized scanning environments.

Features:

- **High Speed:** Capable of maintaining the same high scanning speeds in color, grayscale and black and white up to 200 dpi up to 60 ppm and 120 ipm
- **Suggested Daily Volume:** Built to match the volume requirements of decentralized departmental scanning
- **Advanced Sensor:** Employs advanced three line CIS sensors that enable the prompt transition of hardcopy documents into electronic files
- **High Flexibility:** Capable of reliably handling a wide variety of document sizes, from 2.1 by 2.8 inches up to 8.6 by 14 inches. A Long Document Mode enables scanning of documents up to 118 inches in length. Flexible paper feed and output trays enhance reliable scanning of batches of mixed document sizes
- **Reliable Feeding:** Canon's advanced and unique feeding mechanisms as well as such features as Ultrasonic Double Feed Detection and Rapid Recovery ensure smooth and reliable document feeding. A solid body design and heavy-duty feed and eject trays to help minimize downtime and help maintain business continuity



Products:

DR-6010C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-6010C	3801B002BD	DR6010C	\$2,120	\$1,908
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-6010C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-6010C	4082B004BA	ROLLER6010C	\$53	\$48

Accessories:

DR-6010C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 1 year	9738B012AA	ECPDR60101YD	\$318	\$287
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6010C 2 year	9738B013AA	ECPDR60102YD	\$573	\$516
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$227	\$204
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$381	\$343
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 1 year	9738B001AA	ECPKDEPT 1Y	\$338	\$304
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 2 year	9738B002AA	ECPKDEPT 2Y	\$599	\$540
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-6010C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301

DR-6030C



Canon's imageFORMULA DR-6030C departmental scanner blends high speeds and reliable document handling with versatility and convenience. The DR-6030C scanner provides comprehensive functionality in a desktop design that effectively delivers document capture benefits in any business application.

The DR-6030C scanner is ideal for distributed scanning of high volumes of documents. At the front desk or in the back office, this scanner is well-suited for use at the departmental level. Government, financial services, healthcare, education, and other industries can benefit from its convenient design and its flexible, reliable document handling.

Features:

- **Operating Modes: Simplex, Duplex, Color, Grayscale, Black and White, Error Diffusion, Advanced Text Enhancement (Three Types)**
- **Scans up to 60 pages per minute (in black and white, grayscale, and color)**
- **Document Feeding: Automatic or Manual**
- **Feeder Capacity: 100 Sheets**
- **Capable of reliably handling a wide variety of document sizes, from 2.1 by 2.8 inches up to 8.6 by 14 inches**

Products:

DR-6030C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-6030C	4624B002AC	DR-6030C	\$2,726	\$2,454

Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.

Accessories:

DR-6030C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-5010C/6030C	0434B002AA	EXCROLLDR501	\$52	\$47
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 1 year	9739B025AA	ECPDR60301YD	\$338	\$304

Accessories:

DR-6030C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 2 year	9739B026AA	ECPDR60302YD	\$608	\$547
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months	9739B027AA	ECPDR60309MD	\$254	\$229
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-6030C 9 months +1 year	9739B028AA	ECPDR603021M	\$532	\$479
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$227	\$204
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$381	\$343
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 1 year	9738B001AA	ECPKDEPT 1Y	\$338	\$304
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Departmental Scanner 2 year	9738B002AA	ECPKDEPT 2Y	\$599	\$540
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 1 year	9741B001AA	ECPKFB1011YR	\$58	\$53
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 3 year	9741B007AA	ECPKFB2013YR	\$265	\$238
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 4 year	9741B008AA	ECPKFB2014YR	\$352	\$316

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-6030C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AB	FB201	\$772	\$695

DR-X10C



The DR-X10C is Canon's premier scanner in the mid-volume production segment. Boasting high-speed, high-quality image scanning, with reliable document handling capabilities, clear, efficient, and easy image scanning, and superior durability, the DR-X10C fits the demanding requirements of centralized scanning operations.

The DR-X10C delivers unrivaled image quality at rapid speeds of up to 130 pages per minute and 260 images per minute, in color, grayscale, or black-and-white. The energy efficient and durable DR-X10C, with its operator friendly design, is the ultimate solution for quality production level scanning.

As Canon's flagship scanner in the mid-volume production segment, the DR-X10C is perfect for all mid-volume production scanning needs.

Features:

- The DR-X10C scanner is capable of maintaining impressive scanning speeds of up to 130 pages per minute and 260 images per minute, in color, grayscale, or black-and-white.
- Onboard Image Processing chip can handle multiple image processing functions virtually independent of connected PC performance for quick scan jobs.
- The industry's first dust-free scanning system prevents dust particles from adhering to the sensor glass minimizing manual cleaning.
- Three user-adjustable Ultrasonic Double-Feed Detection sensors and Double-Feed Retry mechanism promote flexible document handling for more unattended batch scanning.

Products:

DR-X10C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DR-X10C 120V	2417B002AE	DR-X10C	\$15,617	\$14,055
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-X10C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-X10C	2418B001AB	X10C ROLLER	\$93	\$83
Pre-Imprinter for DR-X10C	2418B003AA	X10C-PREIMPR	\$462	\$416
Post-Imprinter for DR-X10C	2418B004AA	X10C-PSTIMPR	\$462	\$416

Accessories:

DR-X10C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Patch Code Decoder for DR-X10C	2418B005AA	X10C-PTCHCD	\$360	\$324
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODUELIII	\$61	\$55
Cleaning Sheet for DR-X10C	2418B002AA	X10C-CLNSHT	\$43	\$39
Kofax CGA Board for DR-X10C	2418B006AC	X10CKOFAX	\$1,520	\$1,368
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 1 year	9740B020AA	ECPDRX10C1YD	\$1,816	\$1,634
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 2 year	9740B021AA	ECPDRX10C2YD	\$3,269	\$2,942
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 9 months	9740B022AA	ECPDRX10C9MD	\$1,362	\$1,226
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 9 months + 1 year	9740B023AA	ECPDRX1021MD	\$2,860	\$2,574
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 1 year + 1 PM	9740B027AA	ECPDRX101YPD	\$2,178	\$1,961
eCarePAK (ON-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 2 year + 2 PM	9740B028AA	ECPDRX10C2YP	\$3,993	\$3,594
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 9 months +1PM	9740B029AA	ECPDRX10C9MP	\$1,724	\$1,552
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-X10C 9 months +1 year +2PM	9740B030AA	ECPDRX1021MP	\$3,585	\$3,226
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$227	\$204
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$381	\$343
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for MVP Scanner Single event Preventative Maintenance	9740B019AA	ECPK MVPM DL	\$615	\$553
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 3 year	9741B007AA	ECPKFB2013YR	\$265	\$238
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 4 year	9741B008AA	ECPKFB2014YR	\$352	\$316

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-X10C

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AB	FB201	\$772	\$695

DR-G1100\DR-G1130



The imageFORMULA DR-G1100 scanner is ideal for use in mission-critical centralized production scanning, to process large amounts of documents. It has been developed to withstand the rigors of production-level scanning, while maintaining high-speed, high-quality imaging. The imageFORMULA DR-G1100 scanner will help companies improve productivity, maintain business continuity, and increase efficiencies.

Features:

- Document Feeding Automatic, Manual, Continuous Manual
- Operating Modes: Color, Grayscale, Black & White
- Scans up to 100 pages per minute
- Feeder Capacity: 500 Sheets
- Suggested Daily Volume: 25,000 scans



Products:

DR-G1100\DR-G1130

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon DR-G1100	8074B002AB	DR-G1100	\$4,108	\$3,697
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				
Canon DR-G1130	8073B002AB	DR-G1130	\$6,048	\$5,444
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

DR-G1100\DR-G1130

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Separation Pad for DR-G1100/1130	8262B002AA	SEP PAD G1	\$26	\$24
Patch Code Decoder for DR-G1100/1130 service installation required	8262B003AA	PTCHCD G1	\$361	\$325
Imprinter for 7550C/ 9550C/ G1100/ G1130	4009B003AB	IMPRNT607590	\$297	\$268
Barcode Module III	1922B001AB	BCMODULEIII	\$61	\$55
CapturePerfect 3.1	1941B001AC	CAPTPERFECT	\$55	\$50
2D Code Module	1922B003AA	2DCODMDLE	\$61	\$55
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7

Accessories:

DR-G1100\DR-G1130

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 1 year	9739B029AA	ESPG11001YDL	\$754	\$678
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 2 year	9739B030AA	ESPG11002YDL	\$1,357	\$1,221
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 9 months	9739B031AA	ESPG11009MDL	\$566	\$510
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 9 months +1 year	9739B032AA	ESPG110021MD	\$1,188	\$1,069
eCarePAK (On-site Service Program) for DR-G1100 1 year + 1PM	9739B033AA	ESPG11001YPD	\$896	\$806
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 2 year +2PM	9739B034AA	ESPG11002YPD	\$1,640	\$1,476
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 9 months +1 PM	9739B035AA	ESPG11009MPD	\$706	\$636
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1100 9 months +1 year +2PM	9739B036AA	ESPG110021MP	\$1,470	\$1,323
eCarePAK PM (On-Site Service Program) for LVP Scanner Single event Preventative Maintenance	9739B024AA	EPK LVMV/PM	\$383	\$345
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 1 year	9739B037AA	ESPG11301YDL	\$967	\$871
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 2 year	9739B038AA	ESPG11302YDL	\$1,740	\$1,566
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 9 months	9739B039AA	ESPG11309MDL	\$725	\$653
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 9 months +1year	9739B040AA	ESPG113021MD	\$1,522	\$1,370
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 1 year +1PM	9739B041AA	ESPG11301YPD	\$1,108	\$997
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 2 year +2PM	9739B042AA	ESPG11302YPD	\$2,022	\$1,820
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 9 months +1PM	9739B043AA	ESPG11309MPD	\$867	\$780
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for DR-G1130 9 months + 2PM	9739B044AA	ESPG113021MP	\$1,805	\$1,624
eCarePak Onsite Installation for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/X10C	9735B001AA	INSTPKDR DLR	\$227	\$204
eCarePAK Onsite Installation With Training for DR-7550C/9050C/G1100/G1130/ X10C	9735B002AA	INSTLTRA DLR	\$381	\$343
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 1 year	9739B001AA	ECPK LVP 1YR	\$982	\$884
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 2 year	9739B002AA	ECPK LVP 2YR	\$1,866	\$1,679
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 9 months	9739B005AA	ECPK LVP 9MT	\$736	\$662
eCarePAK (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 9 months + 1 year	9739B006AA	ECPKLVP 21MT	\$1,717	\$1,545
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 2 year	9741B002AA	ECPKFB1012YR	\$111	\$100
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 3 year	9741B003AA	ECPKFB1013YR	\$167	\$151
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU101 4 year	9741B004AA	ECPKFB1014YR	\$223	\$200
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 1 year	9741B005AA	ECPKFB2011YR	\$93	\$83
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 2 year	9741B006AA	ECPKFB2012YR	\$176	\$159
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 3 year	9741B007AA	ECPKFB2013YR	\$265	\$238
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for FBSU201 4 year	9741B008AA	ECPKFB2014YR	\$352	\$316
eCarePAK+PM (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 1 year-1 PM	9739B015AA	EPKLVP 1Y/PM	\$1,174	\$1,056
eCarePAK+PM (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 2 year-2PMs	9739B016AA	EPKLVP 2Y/PM	\$2,249	\$2,024
eCarePAK+PM (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 9 months-1 PM	9739B019AA	EPKLV 9M/PM	\$927	\$834
eCarePAK+PM (On-Site Service Program) for Low Volume Production Scanner 9 months + 1 year-2 PMs	9739B020AA	EPKLV 21M/PM	\$2,100	\$1,890

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

DR-G1100\DR-G1130

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Exchange Roller Kit for DR-G1100/1130	8262B001AB	EX ROLLER G1	\$81	\$73
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 101	4101B002AB	FB101	\$335	\$301
imageFORUMULA Flatbed Scanner Unit 201	6240B002AB	FB201	\$772	\$695

P-208 II



The P-208 scanner is ideal for general purpose scanning by stationary users and "road warriors" of various items including receipts, business cards, photographs, bills, contracts, reports, letters, plastic ID cards or driver licenses, and more, wherever they might be. Whether used at home or in the office, the P-208 can help improve personal efficiency, organization, and productivity. Users can benefit from its ultra-compact size and flexibility, scanning items with ease, helping reduce paper in the process.

Features:

- Océ ClearConnect 10.4" color LCD, touchscreen interface with multi-touch
- Enhanced project collaboration through integrated cloud printing and scanning
- Intuitive preview functions help avoid expensive errors
- Single all in one footprint for multifunction print/copy/scan in limited workspaces
- Océ Radiant Fusing Technology for instant-on printing, no warm up time, tremendous reliability, and very low operating costs
- Integrated top delivery tray with Océ's air delivery system to keep your documents neatly stacked and collated
- Océ PowerM controller designed for today's IT environments
- Fast print speeds: 10 linear feet per minute with the PlotWave 340, or 13 linear feet per minute with the PlotWave 360



Products:

P-208 II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon P-208 II	9704B007AA	P-208II	\$157	\$141

Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.

Accessories:

P-208 II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Wi-Fi Unit WU10 for P-150/ P-215	6910B002AA	WU-10	\$139	\$125
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 1 year	9736B005AA	EPK P208II1Y	\$19	\$17
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for P-208II 2 year	9736B006AA	ECPP208II2Y	\$32	\$29

Accessories:

P-208 II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Mobile Scanner 1 year	9736B001AA	ECPK MOBL 1Y	\$31	\$28
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Mobile Scanner 2 year	9736B002AA	ECPK MOBL 2Y	\$62	\$56
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	\$19	\$17
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	\$36	\$33
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 3 year	9741B011AA	ECPKWU10 3YR	\$56	\$51
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 4 year	9741B012AA	ECPKWU10 4YR	\$75	\$67

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

P-208 II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Separation Pad for P-208/P-208II	8028B001AA	P-208 PAD	\$12	\$11
Soft Carrying Case for P-208/P-208II	8028B003AA	P208 CASE US	\$19	\$17

P-215II



The P-215II scanner was designed to improve personal productivity and efficiency anywhere, from home offices, to classrooms, even traveling in between. It can help meet the document capture needs of stationary users and “road warriors” in healthcare, legal services, financial services, and many other areas. Users can conveniently execute general purpose distributed scanning tasks and help reduce paper in the process.

Features:

- Wide Variety of Applications
- Compact and Convenient
- Simple Use
- Maximum Image Quality
- Productive and Flexible
- Compatible and Comprehensive
- Environment In Mind
- Customer Care



Products:

P-215II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
P-215II	9705B007AB	P-215II	\$251	\$226
Product image may show device configured with optional accessories that are not standard on this device.				

Accessories:

P-215II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Wi-Fi Unit WU10 for P-150/ P-215	6910B002AA	WU-10	\$139	\$125
Separation Pad for P-215/P-215II	6144B001AB	P215 SEP PAD	\$12	\$11
Check Transport and Scanner Wipes	2766V591	CRDRWIPES	\$8	\$7
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 1 Year	9737B011AA	ECP215II1YDL	\$23	\$21
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for DR-215II 2 Year	9737B012AA	EKP215II 2YD	\$40	\$36
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Mobile Scanner 1 year	9736B001AA	ECPK MOBL 1Y	\$31	\$28
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for Mobile Scanner 2 year	9736B002AA	ECPK MOBL 2Y	\$62	\$56

Accessories:

P-215II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 1 year	9741B009AA	ECPKWU10 1YR	\$19	\$17
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 2 year	9741B010AA	ECPKWU10 2YR	\$36	\$33
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 3 year	9741B011AA	ECPKWU10 3YR	\$56	\$51
eCarePAK (Advanced Exchange Program) for WU10 4 year	9741B012AA	ECPKWU10 4YR	\$75	\$67

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

P-215II

SIN: 51-409, 51-58B

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58B) is available for 36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Feed Roller for P-215/P-215II	6144B002AA	P215 ROLLER	\$9	\$8
USB Cable for P-215/P-215II	6144B003AB	P-215 USB CB	\$9	\$8
Soft Carrying Case for P-150/P-215/P-215II	4179B016AA	P150/215CASE	\$26	\$24

Océ PlotWave 340G\360G



Touch the new way of printing with the Océ PlotWave® 340/360 printing system. The Océ ClearConnect color touchscreen interface supports multi-touch gestures for intuitive control. It's ideal for decentralized printing environments featuring workgroups of CAD professionals who require both productivity and ease of use.

Features:

- Black & white all-in-one wide format print/copy/scan system with color scanner
- Productive B&W Scanner
- Print Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Plotwave 340 Print Speed: Black & white: 4 A1 size/min, 240 A1/hr
- Plotwave 360 Print Speed: Black & white: 360 A1 size/hr, 186 A0 size/hr



Products:

Océ PlotWave 340G\360G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	PW340G MFP	\$14,290	\$14,290
Includes Océ PlotWave 340 / 360 printer Gov't model, PlotWave 340 Product License, PlotWave 340 Accy Kit and Scanner Express II.				
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	PW340G PRINT	\$10,182	\$10,182
Includes Océ PlotWave 340 / 360 printer Gov't model, PlotWave 340 Product License, PlotWave 340 Accy Kit and PlotWave 300 series Printer only cover.				
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	PW360G MFP	\$15,797	\$15,797
Includes Océ PlotWave 340 / 360 printer Gov't model, PlotWave 360 Product License, PlotWave 360 Accy Kit and Scanner Express II.				
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	PW360G PRINT	\$11,689	\$11,689
Includes Océ PlotWave 340 / 360 printer Gov't model, PlotWave 360 Product License, PlotWave 360 Accy Kit and PlotWave 300 series Printer only cover.				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 340G\360G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Accessories				
Oce TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 340G/360G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 750 Delivery Tray Set	8985B036AA	PW750 DLVSET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.				
PW340/360 HARD DRV KIT	8778B015AA	PW3XX HRD DV	\$568	\$568
Includes mounting hw & 1 hard dr				
Software				
Adobe PostScript / PDF	8779B001AA	ADOBE PS/PDF	\$840	\$840
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	\$847	\$847
Other Accessories for PW3XX				
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B018AA	ESTE2400 BW	\$19,083	\$19,083
Includes Estefold 2400 Fan Fold, Estefold Connection Kit LV BW (PW3X0), and Power Cable US C13.				
Services				
Plotwave User Training	7653B068AA	7653B068AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Integration Assistance I-PAK PW300	7653B051AA	7653B051AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Monochrome IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Full Day Systems Integration	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
1/2 Day Systems Integration	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ PlotWave 340G/360G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 300 series Second Roll	8778B004AA	PW300 2NDROL	\$600	\$600
PlotWave 300 series Front original tray	8778B006AA	PW300 FOT	\$209	\$209

Supplies:

Océ PlotWave 340G/360G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PCK Toner 340/360 kit (2 400gm-btl)/ct	6826B003AA	PW340360 TNR	\$150	\$150
340/360 toner 2 bottles 400gm each/ct				

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 340G/360G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	\$47	0	0.0000	0.0779
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	\$120	2,000	0.0000	0.0373
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	\$220	5,000	0.0000	0.0272
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	\$323	10,000	0.0000	0.0237

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 340G\360G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 340G MFP Set	8777B010AA	\$10	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	\$10	0	0.0000	0.0779
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	\$83	2,000	0.0000	0.0373
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	\$183	5,000	0.0000	0.0272
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	\$286	10,000	0.0000	0.0237
PlotWave 340G Printer Set	8777B009AB	\$10	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	\$47	0	0.0000	0.0779
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	\$120	2,000	0.0000	0.0373
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	\$220	5,000	0.0000	0.0272
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	\$323	10,000	0.0000	0.0237
PlotWave 360G MFP Set	8777B012AA	\$10	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	\$10	0	0.0000	0.0779
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	\$83	2,000	0.0000	0.0373
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	\$183	5,000	0.0000	0.0272
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	\$286	10,000	0.0000	0.0237
PlotWave 360G Printer Set	8777B011AB	\$10	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ PlotWave 340G\360G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B018AA	\$92

Océ PlotWave 500G



Cloud integrated, advanced large format technical document management

Print, copy, and scan with the Océ PlotWave 500 printing system. Now in a single-footprint configuration, print or copy in high quality monochrome, or scan in color or monochrome, and take control of your project workflows with the power you need to print faster, share faster, and finish projects faster.

Compact Workhorse

The Océ PlotWave 500 printing system is built for fast production – at an impressive 10 D-size/A1 drawings per minute and up to four rolls of media. That’s up to 600 prints per hour! Start printing from sleep mode in less than 17 seconds thanks to Océ Radiant Fusing technology.

Office Friendly

Designed to work side-by-side with CAD professionals, the Océ PlotWave 500 printer is a people-friendly and planet-friendly choice.

Features:

- 10ppm (D-size/A1)
- Paper Rolls: 2 - 4 rolls
- Roll Width: 11" - 36" (297 - 914 mm)
- Copying: Up to 31.8 ft./min. (9.7 m/min.)
- B/W Scanning: Up to 47.9 ft./min. (14.6 m/min.)
- Color Scanning: Up to 15.7 ft./min. (4.8 m/min.)



Products:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	PW500G MFPSE	\$27,512	\$27,512
Océ PW500G Engine - Includes 2 roll drawer, Standard installed, PlotWave 500 front covers (2 pack), PlotWave 500 Controller License, Power cable US C19, PW300/500 TOP COVER, Scanner Express II				
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	PW500G PSET	\$23,404	\$23,404
Océ PW500G Engine - Includes 2 roll drawer, Standard installed, PlotWave 500 front covers (2 pack), PlotWave 500 Controller License, Power cable US C19, PW300/500 TOP COVER				
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	PW500GMFP4RS	\$30,621	\$30,621
Océ PW500G Engine - Includes 2 roll drawer, Standard installed, PlotWave 500 Controller License, Power cable US C19, PW300/500 TOP COVER, Scanner Express II & PW500 2ND 2 Roll drawer.				

Products:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	PW500G 4RLSE	\$26,513	\$26,513
Océ PW500G Engine - Includes 2 roll drawer, Standard installed, PlotWave 500 Controller License, Power cable US C19, PW300/500 TOP COVER & PW500 2ND 2 Roll drawer.				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Accessories				
Oce TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				
PlotWave 750 Delivery Tray Set	8985B036AA	PW750 DLVSET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.				
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B018AA	ESTE2400 BW	\$19,083	\$19,083
Includes Estefold 2400 Fan Fold, Estefold Connection Kit LV BW (PW3X0), and Power Cable US C13.				
Software				
Plotwave 500 Adobe Postscript/PDF	9886B002AA	PW500 ADOBE	\$1,534	\$1,534
Services				
Monochrome IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Full Day Systems Integration	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
1/2 Day Systems Integration	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Two Roll Drawer	9774B002AA	PW500 2 RD	\$3,354	\$3,354
option up to 2 additional drawers				

Supplies:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PW500 Toner Pack (2 bottles 450gr + 1 waste container)	9625B001AA	PW500 TONER	\$224	\$224

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	\$290	5,000	0.0000	0.0285
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	\$392	10,000	0.0000	0.0274
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	\$502	15,000	0.0000	0.0182
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	\$664	25,000	0.0000	0.0160
PlotWave 500G MFP Set	9773B008AA	\$78	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	\$254	5,000	0.0000	0.0285
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	\$355	10,000	0.0000	0.0274
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	\$466	15,000	0.0000	0.0182
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	\$627	25,000	0.0000	0.0160
PlotWave 500G Printer Set	9773B007AA	\$78	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	\$290	5,000	0.0000	0.0285
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	\$392	10,000	0.0000	0.0274
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	\$502	15,000	0.0000	0.0182
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	\$664	25,000	0.0000	0.0160
PlotWave 500G MFP Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B008AD	\$78	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	\$254	5,000	0.0000	0.0285
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	\$355	10,000	0.0000	0.0274
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	\$466	15,000	0.0000	0.0182
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	\$627	25,000	0.0000	0.0160
PlotWave 500G Printer Set w/ 4 Rolls	9773B007AB	\$78	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ PlotWave 500G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
ESTEFOLD 2400 FAN Set	6803B018AA	\$92

Océ PlotWave 750



Exceed the limits of your current large format document capabilities with the Océ PlotWave 750 system. Gain the edge for your business. Print more flexibly. Protect vital data more securely. Produce documents faster and manage print jobs more easily. The Océ PlotWave 750 system helps you meet the complex document challenges faced in a departmental print setting or a productive, central print room environment. Let the Océ PlotWave 750 system take your document capabilities to new heights.

Features:

- 19.7 linear feet per minute print speed
- Advanced networking, security, and usability options
- Maximum input capacity - up to 6 media rolls for over 10,000 sq. ft. of uninterrupted printing
- One-step scan/copy, color copy capability and scanner presets for common settings
- Eco-design - lowest energy usage, noise level, and ozone emission in its class

Products:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	PW750+TC4XT	\$33,388	\$33,388
Includes Océ Plot Wave 750 Engine, TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner, PlotWave750 Power Logic Base License, Océ PW750 Power Logic Controller, Power cable US C19, Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl) and Océ 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).				
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	PW750+TC4SET	\$31,698	\$31,698
Includes Océ Plot Wave 750 Engine, TC4 Scanner, PlotWave750 Power Logic Base License, Océ PW750 Power Logic Controller, Power cable US C19, Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl) and Océ 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).				
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	PW750 SET	\$25,158	\$25,158
Includes Océ Plot Wave 750 Engine, PlotWave750 Power Logic Base License, Océ PW750 Power Logic Controller, Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl), Power cable US C19 and Océ 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Printer Accessories				
2 Roll drawer	6308B041AA	6308B041AA	\$3,809	\$3,809

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
2-Roll Loader	6308B003AA	6308B003AA	\$424	\$424
Cassette Tray	6308B009AA	SHEET PKD	\$2,116	\$2,116
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				
Optional Finishing Accessories				
PlotWave 750 Folder Set	8985B035AA	PW750 FLDSET	\$25,886	\$25,886
Includes TDS700 Folder 1st Fold Section, TDS700 Folder 2nd Fold Section and TDS700 Paper Switch.				
Belt Delivery Unit (required 1st and 2nd Fold 6724B017AA and 6724B016AA)	6724B002AA	6724B002AA	\$5,925	\$5,925
Required for 1st and 2nd Fold Sections 6724B017AA and 6724B016AA				
DBL DECKER STACKER Set	6308B060AA	DBL DECK SET	\$6,440	\$6,440
Includes Double Decker Stacker, TDS700 Paper Switch and Power Cable US C13.				
Double Decker Upgrade to Pro (Requires Double Decker Stacker 6308B010AA)	7128B012AA	7128B012AA	\$1,450	\$1,450
Requires Double Decker Stacker 6308B010AA				
PlotWave 750 Delivery Tray Set	8985B036AA	PW750 DLVSET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.				
Software Options				
PW750 Adobe Postscript 3/PDF	8986B001AA	PW750 ADOBE	\$1,693	\$1,693
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	\$847	\$847
Optional Accessories				
Controller Cabinet	6428B003AA	6428B003AA	\$509	\$509
Deluxe Controller Cabinet	6428B001AA	6428B001AA	\$763	\$763
Climate Control - s/n > 5000	6308B004AA	6308B004AA	\$255	\$255
17" Flat Panel GUI Kit (required UBS/VGA 6308B006AA)	7089B057AA	17FLAT PANEL	\$593	\$593
Requires USB/VGA Extension Cable 6308B006AA				
19" Flat Panel GUI Kit (required UBS/VGA 6308B006AA)	7089B056AA	19FLAT PANEL	\$932	\$932
Requires USB/VGA Extension Cable 6308B006AA				
USB/VGA Extension Cable	6308B006AA	6308B006AA	\$30	\$30
KVM Switch	7089B062AA	KVM SWITCH	\$44	\$44
26FT Cable	8985B032AA	CABLE%2C 26FT	\$135	\$135
Services				
Monochrome IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Full Day Systems Integration	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
1/2 Day Systems Integration	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Supplies:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PW750 Toner / carton (2 bottles/ctn) - Yield 17,250 sf @ 5%	7523B002AA	TDS TNR/CTN	\$203	\$203
2 bottles/ctn - Yield 17,250 sf @ 5%				

Supplies:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PW750 Developer - Yield 325,000 sf @ 5%	7089B068AA	TDS750 DVLP	\$317	\$317
Yield 325,000 sf @ 5%				

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$271	5,000	0.0000	0.0227
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$351	10,000	0.0000	0.0191
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$413	15,000	0.0000	0.0148
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$559	30,000	0.0000	0.0126
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$671	45,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$765	60,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 & TC4XT Scan Set	8984B008AA	\$63	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$271	5,000	0.0000	0.0227
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$351	10,000	0.0000	0.0191
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$413	15,000	0.0000	0.0148
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$559	30,000	0.0000	0.0126
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$671	45,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$765	60,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 & TC4 Scan Set	8984B006AA	\$63	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$205	5,000	0.0000	0.0227
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$285	10,000	0.0000	0.0191
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$346	15,000	0.0000	0.0148
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$492	30,000	0.0000	0.0126
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$605	45,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$699	60,000	0.0000	0.0114
PlotWave 750 Printer Set	8984B005AA	\$63	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ PlotWave 750

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
PlotWave 750 Folder Set	8985B035AA	\$200
DBL DECKER STACKER Set	6308B060AA	\$46

Océ PlotWave 900



Modern engineers and architects trust Océ systems for a good reason: the unique combination of speed, quality and reliability. The Océ PlotWave 900 takes this to an even higher level. It is the next evolution in our award-winning product line with proven Océ technologies. This print, copy and scan system gives serious power to help building the world around us

Features:

- Up to 43 linear feet per minute print speed
- Configurable system to meet your budget and requirements
- Consistently superior output quality with 600 DPI and Océ Copy Press
- Productivity enhancing capabilities for managing output, including stacking up to 1,500 prints

Products:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	PW900 SET	\$79,192	\$79,192
Includes Océ PlotWave 900 Print Engine - 4 rolls, TDS Pro Power Logic Controller (PLC), PlotWave 900 Accy Kit, Océ PlotWave 900 Controller License, 208/240VAC, 3 phase, 20A (Receptacle:L15-20R) and Océ 45111 Bond Paper (1 roll).				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Printer Accessories				
PW900 additional 2 rolls	7071B030AA	7071B030AA	\$8,798	\$8,798
PW900 High Speed (10E/min)	7071B008AA	7071B008AA	\$5,264	\$5,264
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				
Controller Cabinet	6428B003AA	6428B003AA	\$509	\$509
Deluxe Controller Cabinet	6428B001AA	6428B001AA	\$763	\$763
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	\$847	\$847
Optional Finishing Accessories				

Accessories:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
HV Delivery Tray Set	7071B055AA	HV DT SET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface HV Printer (PW900/TDS800) and Power Cable US C13.				
DBL DECKER STACKER Set	6308B060AA	DBL DECK SET	\$6,440	\$6,440
Includes Double Decker Stacker, TDS700 Paper Switch and Power Cable US C13.				
PlotWave 900 Folder Set	7071B056AA	PW900 FLDSET	\$38,598	\$38,598
Includes Folder 1st Section and Folder 2nd Section.				
Punch Unit (extra option for the folder, required Folder 1st and 2nd 6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)	6724B045AA	6724B045AA	\$4,954	\$4,954
Extra option for the folder, requires Folder 1st and 2nd Sections (6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)				
Belt Finisher - 1st belt (extra option for the folder, required Folder 1st and 2nd 6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)	6724B038AA	6724B038AA	\$5,849	\$5,849
Extra option for the folder, requires Folder 1st and 2nd Sections (6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)				
Belt Finisher - 2nd belt (extra option for the folder, required Folder 1st and 2nd 6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)	6724B039AA	6724B039AA	\$2,808	\$2,808
Extra option for the folder, requires Folder 1st and 2nd Sections (6724B034AA and 6724B035AA)				
Scanner and Other Accessories for PW900				
PlotWave 900 Scanner Set	7026B007AA	PW900 SCNSET	\$27,531	\$27,531
Includes Océ PlotWave 900/910 Scanner and Power Cable US C13.				
TDS600/610 SCANNER Set	6429B011AA	TDS610 SET	\$7,759	\$7,759
Includes TDS600/TDS610 Scanner and Power Cable US C13.				
INTERFACE HV COLOR Set	7072B003AA	HV SCN SET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Interface HV Scanner (PW900/TDS800), Power Cable US C13 & Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit.				
LV/MV Delivery Tray Set	8778B014AA	LV/MV DT SET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Second Ethernet Card	7092B005AA	7092B005AA	\$75	\$75
TDS Pro PLC (use with old TDS810 scanner or sn <881004000) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA)	7071B041AA	7071B041AA	\$9,960	\$9,960
Use with old TDS810 scanner or sn <881004000) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA)				
Pro Pwr Logic Cntrl (for TDS610 Scanner) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA	7071B042AA	7071B042AA	\$9,960	\$9,960
Cannot be installed with Printer PLC 7071B043AA				

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$66	0	0.0000	0.0118
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$366	25,000	0.0000	0.0108

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$571	50,000	0.0000	0.0079
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$925	100,000	0.0000	0.0074
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$1,575	200,000	0.0000	0.0071
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$2,117	300,000	0.0000	0.0068
PlotWave 900 Printer Set	7025B013AB	\$207	N/A	0.0000	0.0000

* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ PlotWave 900

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
DBL DECKER STACKER Set	6308B060AA	\$46
PlotWave 900 Folder Set	7071B056AA	\$141
PlotWave 900 Scanner Set	7026B007AA	\$183
TDS600/610 SCANNER Set	6429B011AA	\$127
TDS Pro PLC (use with old TDS810 scanner or sn <881004000) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA)	7071B041AA	\$46
Pro Pwr Logic Cntrl (for TDS610 Scanner) select in place of Printer PLC 7071B043AA	7071B042AA	\$46

Océ ColorWave 500G



Push the boundaries of your large format printing with the Océ ColorWave 500 printing system, a monochrome and color printer, scanner, and copier in one convenient single footprint. Gain a competitive edge with distinctive high-quality drawings and presentations without the need for expensive coated paper. Save greatly on space, supplies, and maintenance by using one system for both color and monochrome work. With its intuitive design, the Océ ColorWave 500 printer is one of the easiest to use walk-up printers in the market today. Produce up to 225 D - sized monochrome and color prints per hour - to meet a rush deadline without breaking a sweat. This system can hold up to four media rolls and prints come out dry, cut-to-size, and ready to use.

The Océ patented Océ CrystalPoint technology ensures robust, waterfast prints with sharp lines, high readability of fine details, and smooth, even area fills.

Features:

- B&W: CAD: 225 D size//hr.
- Color: CAD: 212 D size//hr.
- Paper Rolls: 2 - 4 rolls
- Roll Width: 11" - 42" (297 - 1067 mm)
- Copying: Up to 31.8 ft./min. (9.7 m/min.)
- B/W Scanning: Up to 47.9 ft./min. (14.6 m/min.)
- Color Scanning: Up to 15.7 ft./min. (4.8 m/min.)



Products:

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	CW500MFP GPS	\$32,182	\$32,182
Includes ColorWave 500G Printer, Receiving Rack, CW500 License, Océ ColorWave 600/650 Initial Supplies A, CW500 Starter Kit, Power Cable US C13, Scanner Express II & Rear Cover Scanner.				
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	CW500G SET	\$28,096	\$28,096
Includes ColorWave 500G Printer, Receiving Rack, CW500 License, Océ ColorWave 600/650 Initial Supplies A, CW500 Starter Kit, Power Cable US C13 & Top Cover Printer.				

Accessories:

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Accessories for CW500				
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	\$1,059	\$1,059
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				
Optional Folders & Finishers				
INTERFACE MV COLOR Set	7064B018AA	MV COLOR SET	\$1,973	\$1,973
Includes INTERFACE MV COLOR, Power Cable US C13 & Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit.				
CW Estefold 2400 Set	6803B020AA	ESTFLD24CSET	\$19,599	\$19,599
Includes Estefold 2400 Fan Fold, Océ Estefold 2400 Connection Kit MV Color and Power Cord US13				
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	0051C013AC	ESTFLDMVCSET	\$33,621	\$33,621
Includes Océ Estefold 4312 with Extended Stacker, Océ Estefold Connection Kit MV Color, Océ Estefold US Kit, Fullfold Enabler MV, & Power Code US C13				
Optional Software				
CW500 PDF	0054C001AA	CW500 PDF/AP	\$2,106	\$2,106
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	\$847	\$847
Services				
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Full Day Systems Integration	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Océ CW500 Training	7334B052AA	CW500 TRAIN	\$1,439	\$1,439
Onyx Poster Shop User Training (1/2 day)	7615B195AA	7615B195AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
1/2 Day Systems Integration	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Drawer - 2 Roll	0053C001AA	DRAWER 2ROLL	\$4,112	\$4,112
CW500/700 Roll Holder 2"	0053C002AA	ROLL HLDR 2	\$100	\$100
CW500/700 Roll Holder 3"	0053C003AA	ROLL HOLDR 3	\$100	\$100

Supplies:

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
CW500 Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B001AA	CW500 TNR YL	\$219	\$219
CW500 Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B002AA	CW500 TNR C	\$219	\$219
CW500 Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B003AA	CW500 TNR M	\$219	\$219
CW500 Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	9787B004AA	CW500 TNR BK	\$219	\$219

Océ Main Unit Maintenance:

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month	Color Sq Ft Overage	BW Sq Ft Overage
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$155	0	0.0397	0.0000
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$220	2,500	0.0377	0.0000
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$311	5,000	0.0340	0.0000
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$403	10,000	0.0294	0.0000
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$495	15,000	0.0239	0.0000
ColorWave 500G MFP Set	0051C012AA	\$678	25,000	0.0181	0.0000
ColorWave 500 MFP Set -For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider	0051C012AA	\$151	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$119	0	0.0397	0.0000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$184	2,500	0.0377	0.0000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$275	5,000	0.0340	0.0000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$366	10,000	0.0294	0.0000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$458	15,000	0.0239	0.0000
ColorWave 500G Printer Set	0051C004AA	\$641	25,000	0.0181	0.0000
ColorWave 500 Printer Set-For Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider	0051C004AA	\$151	N/A	0.0000	0.0000
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ ColorWave 500G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
CW Estefold 2400 Set	6803B020AA	\$92
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	0051C013AC	\$267

Océ ColorWave 700G



Advance your business with the versatile and productive Océ ColorWave 700 large format printing system. Make efficient use of your space by using one system for full color graphics and CAD/GIS. Ideal for central print rooms and reprographers that want to offer new wide format services, like posters, roll up banners, artistic canvas, wallpaper and more with the new Océ MediaSense technology which allows you to print on thicker media, up to 32mil.

Print up to 13,650 ft. of media online available with a 6 roll capacity for hours of uninterrupted printing. Hitting a peak? You can print, scan and copy at the same time with the integrated controller without sacrificing productivity or quality. This system easily processes large, complex files at a speed of 225 D size prints per hour.

Features:

- B&W: CAD: 225 D size//hr.
- Color: CAD: 212 D size//hr.
- Paper Rolls: 4 - 6 rolls
- Roll Width: 11" - 42" (297 - 1067 mm)
- Copying: Up to 31.8 ft./min. (9.7 m/min.)
- B/W Scanning: Up to 47.9 ft./min. (14.6 m/min.)
- Color Scanning: Up to 15.7 ft./min. (4.8 m/min.)



Products:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AA	CW700GMFPSET	\$46,025	\$46,025
Includes ColorWave 700, CW700 APP+Enabler 7y, CW700 License, CW700 Starter Kit, Power Cable US C13, Rear Cover Scanner, Sanner Express II, Initial Supplies, & Receiving Rack. For TAA compliant placements.				
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	CW700 GPS	\$41,956	\$41,956
Includes ColorWave 700, CW700 APP+Enabler 7y, CW700 License, CW700 Starter Kit, Top Cover Printer, Power Cable US C13, Initial Supplies, & Receiving Rack. For TAA compliant placements				

Accessories:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Accessories for CW700				

Accessories:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Field Install Packing	0053C007AA	PKG FIELD IN	\$1,059	\$1,059
Océ TDS Initial Supplies (1ea=1ct=2rl)	8356BB38AA	8356BB38AA	\$40	\$40
Includes 1 ctn (2rolls) of 20 Bond 36x500 Paper				
Optional Folders & Finishers				
Océ Take Up Module 6244	7653B234AA	TAKE-UP 6244	\$4,736	\$4,736
INTERFACE MV COLOR Set	7064B018AA	MV COLOR SET	\$1,973	\$1,973
Includes INTERFACE MV COLOR, Power Cable US C13 & Océ Delivery Tray Base Unit.				
CW Estefold 2400 Set	6803B020AA	ESTFLD24CSET	\$19,599	\$19,599
Includes Estefold 2400 Fan Fold, Océ Estefold 2400 Connection Kit MV Color and Power Cord US13				
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	0051C013AC	ESTFLDMVCSET	\$33,621	\$33,621
Includes Océ Estefold 4312 with Extended Stacker, Océ Estefold Connection Kit MV Color, Océ Estefold US Kit, Fullfold Enabler MV, & Power Code US C13				
Optional Software				
CW700 PDF	0055C001AA	CW700 PDF/AP	\$2,106	\$2,106
Océ Account Console	7098B001AA	7098B001AA	\$847	\$847
Services				
Océ CW700 User Training	7334B053AA	CW700 UT	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Full Day Systems Integration	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
1/2 Day Systems Integration	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Drawer - 2 Roll	0053C001AA	DRAWER 2ROLL	\$4,112	\$4,112
CW500/700 Roll Holder 2"	0053C002AA	ROLL HLDR 2	\$100	\$100
CW500/700 Roll Holder 3"	0053C003AA	ROLL HOLDR 3	\$100	\$100

Supplies:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-101-2

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
CW700 Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	9786B001AA	CW700 TNR Y	\$219	\$219
CW700 Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	9786B002AA	CW700 TNR C	\$219	\$219
CW700 Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	9786B003AA	CW700 TNR M	\$219	\$219
CW700 Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	9786B004AA	CW700 TNR BK	\$219	\$219

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AA	\$399
ColorWave 700G MFP Set	0052C015AA	\$189
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider		
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	\$362
ColorWave 700G Printer Set	0052C013AA	\$189
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider		

Océ Accessory Base Charge:

Océ ColorWave 700G

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Oce Take Up Module 6244	7653B234AA	\$37
CW Estefold 2400 Set	6803B020AA	\$92
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	0051C013AC	\$267

Océ TC4 Scanner



The Océ TC4 wide format scanner takes the wait out of high-quality, maximum-information-retention scans. No warm up time and combined with speeds up to 16.4 linear feet per minute put you on the productivity fast track. Right down to the finest details and handwritten annotations, in monochrome or color, Océ's advanced wide format scanning technology lets you scan and send your data securely to the right destination. The Océ TC4 color scanner easily expands the capability of your Océ printer, and with the Océ Multi-Printer Connectivity Kit, a single TC4 scanner can drive up to 3 printers. The complete system offers concurrent scanning, copying and printing -- a real productivity booster and time-saver.

Features:

- 600 dpi with Océ Direct Scan technology (single camera, single mirror, innovative light source) for consistent results over long periods of operation
- Ideal for color archiving applications
- No warm up time, scanner instantly ready for use
- Fully upgradeable to an Océ TDS450, Océ TDS700, or Océ TCS500 multifunction system or to a multi-printer configuration driving up to three Océ print engines with the addition of the Océ Multi-Printer Connectivity Kit
- Standard scanner (TC4): for thickness up to .12 in
- Thick original scanner (TC4XT): for thickness up to .60 in

Products:

Océ TC4 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
TC4 Scanner Set	6720B046AA	TC4 SCANSET	\$16,233	\$16,233
Includes Océ TC4 Scanner, TC4 Stand Alone PLC (iBASE), TCS4 Stand Alone, PLC Base License, TC4 Stand Alone Scanning Features, 19" Monitor, LCD Black and Power Cable US C13 (Qty 2).				
TCS4XT SCANNER Set	6720B047AA	TCS4XT SET	\$17,923	\$17,923
Includes Océ TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner, TC4 Stand Alone PLC (iBASE), TCS4 Stand Alone, PLC Base License, TC4 Stand Alone Scanning Features, 19" Monitor, LCD Black and Power Cable US C13 (Qty 2).				

Accessories:

Océ TC4 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Stand Alone Options				

Accessories:

Océ TC4 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
TC4 Stand Alone Account Logic	7595B003AA	7595B003AA	\$720	\$720
TC4 Stand Alone Security Level	7595B004AA	7595B004AA	\$86	\$86
Oce TC4 Publisher Copy Lic (CW600 Only)	7595B006AA	7595B006AA	\$222	\$222
Options				
Output Tray Leg Set use w/TC4 Scan. (convert TDS600/700 tray)	6720B020AA	6720B020AA	\$424	\$424
PlotWave 750 Delivery Tray Set	8985B036AA	PW750 DLVSET	\$1,980	\$1,980
Includes Oce Delivery Tray Base Unit, Paper Switch, Interface LV/MV TDS/PW and Power Cable US C13.				
Multi-Printer Options				
Multi-Printer Install up to 2 Printers	6720B018AA	6720B018AA	\$660	\$660
Multi-Printer Install up to 3 Printers	6720B019AA	6720B019AA	\$840	\$840
TC4 for CW650 Options				
TC4 Hybrid Kit	6720B041AA	TC4 KIT	\$30	\$30

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ TC4 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Multi-Printer Connectivity Kit	6720B027AA	6720B027AA	\$236	\$236

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ TC4 Scanner

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
TC4 Scanner Set	6720B046AA	\$86
TCS4XT SCANNER Set	6720B047AA	\$86

Océ TDS600 Scanner



The Océ TDS600 productive wide format scanner provides an easy to use monochrome, large format scanning solution. Adding a high speed Océ large format printer gives you one-step scan-to-file and an efficient wide format copier.

Features:

- Océ Reduction Type CCD - single camera, single mirror
- Productive B&W Scanner
- Scanning Resolution: 400 dpi
- Scan Speed: B&W scans 5 m/min up to 9.7m/min at 200 dpi

Products:

Océ TDS600 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
TDS600 Scan Alone Set	6429B013AA	TDS600 SET	\$14,799	\$14,799
Includes Océ TDS600/TDS610 Scanner, Océ Scan Logic, Océ TDS600 Controller (iBASE), TDS600 Security Level, Base License and Power Cable US C13.				

Accessories:

Océ TDS600 Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Controller Cabinet	6428B003AA	6428B003AA	\$509	\$509
Deluxe Controller Cabinet	6428B001AA	6428B001AA	\$763	\$763
Océ Job Templates	7653B018AA	7653B018AA	\$659	\$659
Océ Account Logic	7653B020AA	7653B020AA	\$942	\$942

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ TDS600 Scanner

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
TDS600 Scan Alone Set	6429B013AA	\$227

Océ Aperture Card Scanner



Bring your archive into the digital age with the Océ 3050. This microfilm aperture card scanner is the quick, easy way to integrate your legacy documents into today's digital document workflow. That means you can store those documents in a secure digital archive for easy retrieval whenever you need them. The Océ 3050 brings a high level of automation to microfilm aperture card scanning. Batches of up to 250 cards can be scanned automatically, stored in digital form or printed directly from the scanner, all with minimal operator intervention. That's the timesaving way to manage your archive.

Features:

- Increase productivity with the Océ 3050
- Batch Processing
- Aperture cards to digital archive
- Printer integration
- Auto cleanup
- Integrated Hollerith punch reader
- Log file generation
- Quality, flexibility, and ease of use

Products:

Océ Aperture Card Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	3050APERTURE	\$36,680	\$36,680
Includes Océ 3050 Aperture Card Scanner and Scanner Power Cord.				

Accessories:

Océ Aperture Card Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Optional Accessories				
17" Flat Panel Monitor	7653B202AA	MONITOR 17"	\$678	\$678
200 GB EIDE hard disk	7653B166AA	200GB DISK	\$316	\$316
1GB memory upgrade	7653B198AA	1GB MEMORY	\$199	\$199
KVM Switch	7089B062AA	KVM SWITCH	\$44	\$44

Accessories:

Océ Aperture Card Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Miscellaneous Accessories				

Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

Océ Aperture Card Scanner

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

The following accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
19" Monitor, LCD Black	8392B085AA	19" MONITOR	\$847	\$847
TDS/TCS iBase Controller Stand	6725B008AA	6725B008AA	\$111	\$111

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ Aperture Card Scanner

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	\$442
3050 APERTURE CARD Set	6997B004AA	\$40
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider		

Océ Implementation Services

Software:

Océ Implementation Services

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Project Management (1/2 day)	8376B008AA	8376B008AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Project Management (1 day)	8376B001AA	8376B001AA	\$2,445	\$2,445
System Analysis (1/2 day)	8376B006AA	8376B006AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
System Analysis (1 day)	8376B004AA	8376B004AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
System Integration (1/2 day)	8376B003AA	8376B003AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
System Integration (1 day)	8376B007AA	8376B007AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Océ Repro Desk Studio On-Site IPAK	7653B048AA	7653B048AA	\$1,445	\$1,445
Océ PlotWave 300/350 IPAK	7653B051AA	7653B051AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ ColorWave 300 I-PAK	7653B050AA	7653B050AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ Monochrome TDS Series IPAK	7653B049AA	7653B049AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Océ Color Series IPAK	7653B046AA	7653B046AA	\$1,862	\$1,862
Monochrome IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	7653B052AA	IPAK AK & HI	\$6,667	\$6,667
Color IPAK Alaska & Hawaii	8376B037AA	COLORIPAK HI	\$6,667	\$6,667

Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site)

Software:

Océ Product Training Courses (On-Site)

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ TDS700/750 Operator Training	7653B059AA	7653B059AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
PlotWave User Training	7653B068AA	7653B068AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ' Customer Training (1/2 day)	7615B273AA	7615B273AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
TCS Operator Training (1/2 day)	7615B221AA	7615B221AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ TDS610 Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	7653B057AA	7653B057AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ' Account Center User Training (1/2 day)	7615B223AA	7615B223AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
CW300 User Training	7615B264AA	7615B264AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Océ' CW6X0 Training (1/2 day)	7615B239AA	7615B239AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Onyx Poster Shop User Training (1/2 day)	7615B195AA	7615B195AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Repro Desk Dealer Sales Training (1/2 day)	7593B037AA	DLR TRNG(1/2	\$1,439	\$1,439
Repro Desk Studio Training (full day)	7653B069AA	7653B069AA	\$1,489	\$1,489
Repro Desk Select Training (full day) - Required	7653B067AA	7653B067AA	\$1,489	\$1,489
Color Scanner and STF training (1/2 day)	7344B046AA	7344B046AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Color Copy Software User Training	7615B218AA	7615B218AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc.	7615B261AA	7615B261AA	\$278	\$278
Direct Print Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B256AA	7615B256AA	\$1,439	\$1,439
Device Mgr End User/Admin Training (1/2 day)	7615B257AA	7615B257AA	\$1,439	\$1,439

Océ ReproDesk Professional

Océ ReproDesk Professional software consists of a suite of applications that are seamlessly integrated; connecting a CAD designer's desktop to a reprographer's digital print room, creating a true end-to-end digital workflow.

Features:

- Automatically receive orders online from AEC or Facility Management customers
- Centralized queue management for incoming digital print orders with support for both color and monochrome Océ wide format printers
- Easily transfer jobs to other locations for localized printing or overflow volume
- Load-balancing for larger jobs across multiple devices for greater productivity
- Color-splitting for sets that contain both color and monochrome files
- Independent monochrome and color scanning without interrupting print production
- Archive or maintain project documents in a print-ready format

Software:

Océ ReproDesk Professional

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Repro Desk Professional Upgrade *	7099B098AA	7099B098AA	\$2,352	\$2,352
Repro Desk Professional - NEW	7099B061AA	7099B061AA	\$14,804	\$14,804
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	7099B077AA	\$639	\$639
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	7099B078AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	7099B079AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	7099B081AA	\$639	\$639
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	7099B082AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	7099B083AA	\$1,968	\$1,968
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	7099B084AA	\$4,935	\$4,935
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	7099B066AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	7099B067AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	7099B068AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	7099B089AA	\$192	\$192
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	\$192	\$192
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	7099B123AA	\$745	\$745
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	7099B086AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	7099B087AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	7099B088AA	\$982	\$982

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ReproDesk Professional

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Repro Desk Professional Upgrade *	7099B098AA	\$161
Repro Desk Professional - NEW	7099B061AA	\$161
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	\$5
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	\$7

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ReproDesk Professional

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	\$5
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	\$7
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	\$17
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	\$40
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	\$12
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	\$12
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	\$3
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	\$3
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	\$6
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	\$7
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	\$7
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	\$7

Océ ReproDesk Select

Océ Repro Desk Select print production software makes it easy for job printers and reprographers to manage a wide variety of existing print production hardware and get the most from their digital printing resources. Orders consisting of color and black & white images, including both large format and Office documents, can be prepared and printed using this complete digital printing solution.

Features:

- Centralized queue management for incoming digital print orders with support for both color and monochrome Océ wide format printers
- Load-balancing for larger jobs across multiple devices for greater productivity
- Color-splitting for sets that contain both color and monochrome files
- Independent monochrome and color scanning without interrupting print production
- Optional modules for online ordering, file transfer between locations, and document management

Software:

Océ ReproDesk Select

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Repro Desk Select - NEW	7099B097AA	7099B097AA	\$7,211	\$7,211
Repro Desk Document Center	7099B092AA	7099B092AA	\$4,180	\$4,180
Repro Desk Location Center	7099B093AA	7099B093AA	\$1,858	\$1,858
Repro Desk Direct Transfer	7099B094AA	7099B094AA	\$1,858	\$1,858
Repro Desk Automation Module	7099B096AA	7099B096AA	\$1,852	\$1,852
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	7099B077AA	\$639	\$639
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	7099B078AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	7099B079AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	7099B081AA	\$639	\$639
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	7099B082AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	7099B083AA	\$1,968	\$1,968
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	7099B084AA	\$4,935	\$4,935
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	7099B066AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	7099B067AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	7099B068AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	7099B089AA	\$192	\$192
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	\$192	\$192
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	7099B123AA	\$745	\$745
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	7099B086AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	7099B087AA	\$982	\$982
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	7099B088AA	\$982	\$982

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ReproDesk Select

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Repro Desk Select - NEW	7099B097AA	\$115

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ReproDesk Select

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Repro Desk Document Center	7099B092AA	\$23
Repro Desk Location Center	7099B093AA	\$23
Repro Desk Direct Transfer	7099B094AA	\$23
Repro Desk Automation Module	7099B096AA	\$17
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color VLV	7099B077AA	\$5
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color LV	7099B078AA	\$7
Repro Desk PDE Océ Color MV	7099B079AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W VLV	7099B081AA	\$5
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W LV	7099B082AA	\$7
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W MV	7099B083AA	\$17
Repro Desk PDE Océ B/W HV	7099B084AA	\$40
Repro Desk PDE HPGL Out	7099B066AA	\$12
Repro Desk PS Out	7099B067AA	\$12
Repro Desk TIFF Out	7099B068AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Océ Small Format	7099B089AA	\$3
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	\$3
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Onyx	7099B123AA	\$6
Repro Desk SDE LV	7099B086AA	\$7
Repro Desk SDE MV	7099B087AA	\$7
Repro Desk SDE HV	7099B088AA	\$7

Océ ReproDesk Studio

Software:

Océ ReproDesk Studio

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Repro Desk Studio	7099B060AA	7099B060AA	\$971	\$971
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - LV	7099B116AA	7099B116AA	\$853	\$853
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - MV	7099B117AA	7099B117AA	\$1,422	\$1,422
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - HV	7099B118AA	7099B118AA	\$4,264	\$4,264
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W SDE	7099B119AA	7099B119AA	\$853	\$853
Repro Desk Studio Location Center	7099B121AA	7099B121AA	\$1,422	\$1,422
Adobe RIP	7099B122AA	7099B122AA	\$1,510	\$1,510
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	7099B120AA	\$1,573	\$1,573
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	7099B090AA	\$192	\$192

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ ReproDesk Studio

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
Repro Desk Studio	7099B060AA	\$7
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - LV	7099B116AA	\$7
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - MV	7099B117AA	\$12
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W PDE - HV	7099B118AA	\$35
Repro Desk Océ Color & B/W SDE	7099B119AA	\$7
Repro Desk Studio Location Center	7099B121AA	\$12
Adobe RIP	7099B122AA	\$12
Repro Desk Generic Wide Format PDE	7099B120AA	\$12
Repro Desk PDE Generic Small Format	7099B090AA	\$3

Océ Color Copy

Software:

Océ Color Copy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
OCC 8.X - Full License	7106B001AA	7106B001AA	\$3,285	\$3,285

Océ Main Unit Base Charge:

Océ Color Copy

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Customer Base Charge
OCC 8.X - Full License	7106B001AA	\$30

Océ Device Manager

Océ Device Manager is a business productivity tracking and reporting system that helps you analyze your current production performance and optimize future production. How? By providing you with machine data on how your devices actually perform. To control – and maximize – your equipment investments. And locate your untapped capacity.

Features:

- Real-time productivity tracking and reporting
- Track the status of devices, counters, device errors and more
- Analyze actual print production statistics to maximize use of capital equipment
- Predefined statistics and custom reporting

Software:

Océ Device Manager

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ Device Manager (1 device)	8400B012AA	8400B012AA	\$177	\$177
Océ Device Manager (5 devices)	8400B008AA	8400B008AA	\$443	\$443
Océ Device Manager (unlimited devices)	8400B009AA	8400B009AA	\$2,211	\$2,211
Océ Device Manager Lite - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B031AA	8402B031AA	\$49	\$49
Océ Device Manager Lite - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B032AA	8402B032AA	\$95	\$95
Océ Device Manager Lite - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B033AA	8402B033AA	\$133	\$133
Océ Device Manager Lite - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B034AA	8402B034AA	\$171	\$171
Océ Device Manager Lite - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B035AA	8402B035AA	\$190	\$190
Océ Device Manager - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B021AA	8402B021AA	\$95	\$95
Océ Device Manager - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B022AA	8402B022AA	\$190	\$190
Océ Device Manager - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B023AA	8402B023AA	\$271	\$271
Océ Device Manager - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B024AA	8402B024AA	\$342	\$342
Océ Device Manager - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B025AA	8402B025AA	\$404	\$404
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B026AA	8402B026AA	\$474	\$474
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B027AA	8402B027AA	\$948	\$948
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B028AA	8402B028AA	\$1,351	\$1,351
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B029AA	8402B029AA	\$1,706	\$1,706
Océ Device Manager Unlimited - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B030AA	8402B030AA	\$2,014	\$2,014

Océ Direct Print Manager

Océ Direct Print Manager is designed to make managing large format printing easier than ever

Features:

- Large format batch plotting print submission software compatible with today's most popular file formats and printers
- Simple intuitive interface makes it easy to use
- Single interface to support multiple printers , including both black & white and color
- Supports multiple printer environments and thus provides one application for legacy and new Océ devices, as well as competitive devices
- Provides an optional integration with Océ's Account Center to track all copy and print jobs
- Lets users preview files before printing and add stamps and watermarks to files for printing
- Provides the latest in Windows operating system support including Windows 7, 32 bit and 64 bit

Software:

Océ Direct Print Manager

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ Direct Print Manager (25 fixed seats)	8400B002AA	8400B002AA	\$443	\$443
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver	8400B005AA	8400B005AA	\$443	\$443
Océ Colorwave 600/650 Driver	8400B006AA	8400B006AA	\$443	\$443
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver	8400B007AA	8400B007AA	\$1,327	\$1,327
Océ Direct Print Manager - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B001AA	8402B001AA	\$95	\$95
Océ Direct Print Manager - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B002AA	8402B002AA	\$190	\$190
Océ Direct Print Manager - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B003AA	8402B003AA	\$271	\$271
Océ Direct Print Manager - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B004AA	8402B004AA	\$342	\$342
Océ Direct Print Manager - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B005AA	8402B005AA	\$404	\$404
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B006AA	8402B006AA	\$95	\$95
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B007AA	8402B007AA	\$190	\$190
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B008AA	8402B008AA	\$271	\$271
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B009AA	8402B009AA	\$342	\$342
Océ TDS600/700/750 Driver - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B010AA	8402B010AA	\$404	\$404
Océ ColorWave600/650 Driver - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B011AA	8402B011AA	\$95	\$95
Océ ColorWave600/650 Driver - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B012AA	8402B012AA	\$190	\$190
Océ ColorWave600/650 Driver - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B013AA	8402B013AA	\$271	\$271
Océ ColorWave600/650 Driver - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B014AA	8402B014AA	\$342	\$342
Océ ColorWave600/650 Driver - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B015AA	8402B015AA	\$404	\$404
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver - 1 Yr. Maintenance	8402B016AA	8402B016AA	\$285	\$285
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver - 2 Yr. Maintenance	8402B017AA	8402B017AA	\$569	\$569
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver - 3 Yr. Maintenance	8402B018AA	8402B018AA	\$811	\$811
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver - 4 Yr. Maintenance	8402B019AA	8402B019AA	\$1,024	\$1,024
Océ TDS800/PW900 Driver - 5 Yr. Maintenance	8402B020AA	8402B020AA	\$1,209	\$1,209

eCopy



accelerate information sharing

automate paper processes

unlock useful data

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS



The eCopy ShareScan line of document imaging solutions sets competitive benchmarks in security, application connectivity, innovative workflow processing and user-friendly design. This easy-to-use software solution enables office workers to use Canon devices to turn paper documents easily and securely into digital information that is integrated into their communication, collaboration, workflow, and business applications.

The eCopy ShareScan family of products includes:
eCopy ShareScan Suite, eCopy ShareScan Office, and eCopy ShareScan Elements

Features:

- Intuitive user interface with personalized scanning profiles
- Automatic data extraction from paper based forms and processing directly into back end systems via the eCopy Forms Processing Extender
- Document routing capabilities through the new and improved Quick Connect and Barcode Routing Extenders
- Upfront redaction or highlighting of confidential and/or critical information directly from the imageRUNNER ADVANCE device panel at the time of scan
- New highly scalable, fault-resilient, and easy to maintain three tier architecture that separates processing and data management

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG58AA	EC-V5-1M	\$388	\$349
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF01AA	ELEMNT EMBD3	\$494	\$444
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF02AA	SSEL EMB 4YR	\$512	\$461
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF03AA	ELM EMB 5YR	\$554	\$499
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AG62AA	EC-V5-OFF-1M	\$1,130	\$1,017
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA12AA	SSCAN OFC 3Y	\$1,331	\$1,198
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA13AA	SSCAN OFC 4Y	\$1,444	\$1,299
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA14AA	SSCAN OFC 5Y	\$1,553	\$1,397
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S	6315AG66AA	EC-V5-STE-1M	\$2,264	\$2,038
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA15AA	SSCANSTE 3Y	\$2,667	\$2,400
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA16AA	SSCANSTE 4Y	\$2,893	\$2,603
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA17AA	SSCANSTE 5Y	\$3,109	\$2,798
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH20AA	EC-P-V5-ELM	\$388	\$349
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF09AA	ESD EL EM 3Y	\$494	\$444
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF10AA	ESD EL EM 4Y	\$512	\$461
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF11AA	ESD EL EM 5Y	\$554	\$499
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH24AA	EC-V5-OFF-1	\$1,130	\$1,017
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA33AA	SSCANOFC 3 E	\$1,331	\$1,198
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA34AA	SSCANOFC 4 E	\$1,444	\$1,299
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA35AA	SSCANOFC 5 E	\$1,553	\$1,397
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH28AA	ECPY-V5-STE	\$2,264	\$2,038
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA36AA	SSCANSTE 3E	\$2,667	\$2,400
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA37AA	SSCANSTE 4E	\$2,893	\$2,603
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA38AA	SSCANSTE 5E	\$3,109	\$2,798
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AG59AA	EC-V5-E-1M	\$308	\$277
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF80AA	VOL3-24 3Y	\$392	\$352
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF81AA	VOL 3-24 4Y	\$433	\$389
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF82AA	VOL3-24 5YR	\$475	\$427
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AG60AA	EC-V5-E-49	\$281	\$253
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF86AA	VO25-49 3YMS	\$365	\$328
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF87AA	V25-49 4YR	\$406	\$365
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF88AA	V25-49 5Y MS	\$448	\$403
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AG61AA	EC-V5-EL-1M	\$258	\$232
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF92AA	V50+ 3Y MS	\$341	\$307
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF93AA	SSVOL50+ 4Y	\$382	\$344
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF94AA	V50+ 5Y MS	\$424	\$382
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG63AA	ECP-V5-O-1M	\$777	\$699
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF36AA	SSVLI3-9U3Y	\$1,019	\$917
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF37AA	SSVLI3-9U4Y	\$1,140	\$1,026
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF38AA	SSVLI3-9U5Y	\$1,260	\$1,134
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG64AA	EC-V5-OFF	\$726	\$654
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF42AA	SSOFL10-49Y3	\$968	\$871
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF43AA	SSOF10-49Y4	\$1,089	\$980
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF44AA	SSOF10-49Y5	\$1,210	\$1,089
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG65AA	EC-V5-OFF-V5	\$626	\$563
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF48AA	SSOFLI50+Y3	\$867	\$781
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF49AA	SSOFLI50+Y4	\$988	\$889
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF50AA	SSOFLI50+Y5	\$1,109	\$998
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG67AA	EC-V5-ST-1M	\$1,456	\$1,310
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF39AA	SUVOLI3-9U3Y	\$1,940	\$1,746
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF40AA	SULI3-9U4Y	\$2,182	\$1,964
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF41AA	SSSTLI3-9U5Y	\$2,425	\$2,182
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG68AA	EC-V5-V10	\$1,354	\$1,219
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF45AA	SSSU10-49Y3	\$1,839	\$1,655
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF46AA	SSSU10-49Y4	\$2,081	\$1,873
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF47AA	SSSU10-49Y5	\$2,324	\$2,091
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG69AA	EC-V5-S-1M	\$1,153	\$1,037
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF51AA	SSSULI50+Y3	\$1,637	\$1,473
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF52AA	SSSULI50+Y4	\$1,879	\$1,691
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AF53AA	SSSULI50+Y5	\$2,122	\$1,910
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Enterprise Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH61AA	ECP SS 1MS	\$453	\$408
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH62AA	ECP SS 3MS	\$539	\$485
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH63AA	ECP SS 4MS	\$584	\$526
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH64AA	ECP SS 5MS	\$635	\$571
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH21AA	EC-V5-ELM-V3	\$308	\$277
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF83AA	VOL 3-24 3Y	\$392	\$352
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF84AA	VOL3-24 4YE	\$433	\$389
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF85AA	VOL3-24 5Y E	\$475	\$427
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH22AA	EC-PY-V5ELM	\$281	\$253
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF89AA	V25-49 3Y MS	\$365	\$328
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF90AA	V25-49 4Y E	\$406	\$365
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF91AA	V25-49 5Y E	\$448	\$403
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 1 YR M&S	6315AH23AA	EC-V5-ELM-V5	\$258	\$232
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF95AA	V50+ 3Y MS E	\$341	\$307
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF96AA	V50+ 4Y MS E	\$382	\$344
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF97AA	VL50+5Y MS E	\$424	\$382
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH25AA	EC-V5-OFFV3	\$777	\$699
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF61AA	SSVOLI3-9U3Y	\$1,019	\$917
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF62AA	SSVOLI3-9U4Y	\$1,140	\$1,026
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF63AA	SSVOLI3-9U5Y	\$1,260	\$1,134
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH26AA	EC-V5-OFFV10	\$726	\$654
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF67AA	SSOFLI10-49Y	\$968	\$871
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF68AA	SSOFL10-49Y4	\$1,089	\$980
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF69AA	SSOFL10-49Y5	\$1,210	\$1,089
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH27AA	ECPY-V5-O-V5	\$626	\$563
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF73AA	SSOFLI50+3Y	\$867	\$781
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF74AA	SSOFLI50+4Y	\$988	\$889
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF75AA	SSOFLI50+5Y	\$1,109	\$998
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH29AA	EC-V5-ST-V3	\$1,456	\$1,310
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF64AA	SSSULI3-9U3Y	\$1,940	\$1,746
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF65AA	SSSULI3-9U4Y	\$2,182	\$1,964
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF66AA	SSSULI3-9U5Y	\$2,425	\$2,182
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH30AA	EC-V5-ST-V10	\$1,354	\$1,219
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF70AA	SSSUL10-49Y3	\$1,839	\$1,655
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF71AA	SSSUL10-49Y4	\$2,081	\$1,873
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF72AA	SSSUL10-49Y5	\$2,324	\$2,091
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH31AA	EC-V5-ST-V	\$1,153	\$1,037
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF76AA	SSSULI50+3Y	\$1,637	\$1,473
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF77AA	SSSULI50+4Y	\$1,879	\$1,691
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF78AA	SSSULI50+5Y	\$2,122	\$1,910
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.2 Enterprise Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AH66AA	ECP SS 1MSE	\$453	\$408
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH67AA	ECP SS 3MSE	\$539	\$485
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH68AA	ECP SS 4MSE	\$584	\$526
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise- Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AH69AA	ECP SS 5MSE	\$635	\$571
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for MFPs, 1 yr M&S	6315AG70AA	EC-V5-SS-MFD	\$3,172	\$2,855
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for MFPs, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA57AA	SS STE XPM 3	\$3,736	\$3,362
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for MFPs, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA58AA	SS STE XPM 4	\$4,052	\$3,647
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for MFPs, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA59AA	SS STE XPM 5	\$4,355	\$3,919
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite for Canon DR-Scanners (Windows XP)				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for Scanners, 1 yr M&S	6315AG73AA	EC-V5-SS-SCN	\$3,172	\$2,855
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for Scanners, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA63AA	SS STE XPS 3	\$3,736	\$3,362
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for Scanners, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA64AA	SS STE XPS 4	\$4,052	\$3,647
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ScanStation Suite Windows 7 for Scanners, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA65AA	SS STE XPS 5	\$4,355	\$3,919
ScanStation comes with the ScanStation PC with Touch-Screen Display, ScanStand, full-sized keyboard, and ShareScan v5.2 Suite. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 1 yr Maintenance & Support	6315AG71AA	EC-V5-SS-PC	\$2,870	\$2,583
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF04AA	PCLESS XP 3Y	\$3,380	\$3,042
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF05AA	PCLESS XP 4	\$3,666	\$3,299
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Suite Windows 7 MFP – Canon – 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF06AA	PCLESS XP 5Y	\$3,939	\$3,545
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Canon DR-Scanners				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 1 yr M&S	6315AG72AA	EC-V5-SS-PC1	\$2,264	\$2,038
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It does NOT include any copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA69AA	SSOFC NOPC3	\$2,667	\$2,400
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It does NOT include any copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA70AA	SSOFC NOPC4	\$2,893	\$2,603
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It does NOT include any copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Scanners, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA71AA	SSOFC NOPC5	\$3,109	\$2,798
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It does NOT include any copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Physical Package)				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD39AA	EPPO 1YR	\$129	\$116
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD40AA	EPPO 3 YR	\$168	\$151
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD41AA	EPPO 4 YR	\$188	\$169
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD42AA	EPPO 5 YR	\$208	\$187
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE11AA	EPPO SL YR	\$129	\$116
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE12AA	EPPO SL 3 YR	\$168	\$151
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE13AA	EPPO SL 4 YR	\$188	\$169
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE14AA	EPPO SL 5YR	\$208	\$187
Volume License Pricing for eCopy PDF Pro Office - Price is Per Seat (Physical Package)				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD44AA	EPPO VOL1 CO	\$93	\$84
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD45AA	EPPO VOL2 CO	\$86	\$78
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD46AA	EPPO VOL3 CO	\$82	\$74
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD47AA	EPPO VOL4 CO	\$70	\$63
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD48AA	EPPO VOL5 CO	\$59	\$53
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD49AA	EPPO VOL1C 3	\$122	\$110
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD50AA	EPPO VOL2C 3	\$113	\$101
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD51AA	EPPO VOL3C 3	\$107	\$96
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD52AA	EPPO VOL4C 3	\$91	\$82
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD53AA	EPPO VOL5C 3	\$77	\$70
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD54AA	EPPOVOL1C 4	\$136	\$123
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD55AA	EPPO VOL2C 4	\$126	\$113
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD56AA	EPPO VOL3C 4	\$119	\$107
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD57AA	EPPO VOL4C 4	\$102	\$91
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD58AA	EPPO VOL5C 4	\$86	\$78
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD59AA	EPPO VOL1C 5	\$151	\$136
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD60AA	EPPO VOL2C 5	\$139	\$125
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD61AA	EPPO VOL3C 5	\$132	\$118
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD62AA	EPPO VOL4C 5	\$112	\$101
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD63AA	EPPO VOL5C 5	\$96	\$86
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
Volume License Pricing for eCopy PDF Pro Office - Price is Per Seat (Electronic Software Distribution)				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE15AA	VPC 5-39 1 Y	\$93	\$84
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE16AA	VPC40-199 1Y	\$86	\$78
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE17AA	VPC200-3991Y	\$82	\$74
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE18AA	VPC400-9991Y	\$70	\$63
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE19AA	VPC1-10 1YR	\$59	\$53
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE20AA	VPC5-39 3YR	\$122	\$110
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE21AA	VPC40-199 3Y	\$113	\$101
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE22AA	VPC200-3993Y	\$107	\$96
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE23AA	VPC400-6993Y	\$91	\$82
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE24AA	VPC1-10 3YR	\$77	\$70
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE25AA	VPC 5-39 4YR	\$136	\$123
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE26AA	VPC40-199 4Y	\$126	\$113
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE27AA	VPC200-3994Y	\$119	\$107
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE28AA	VPC400-999 4	\$102	\$91
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE29AA	VPC 1-10 4YR	\$86	\$78
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE30AA	VPC 5-39 5 Y	\$151	\$136
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE31AA	VPC40-199 5Y	\$139	\$125
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE32AA	VPC200-3995Y	\$132	\$118
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE33AA	VPC400-9995Y	\$112	\$101
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE34AA	1-1000 5 YR	\$96	\$86
This item requires an order of 1,000 units or more. No Split Purchases.				
Add-on Seat - eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing				
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 5-39 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE79AA	5-39SE ADDON	\$79	\$71
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 40-199 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE80AA	40-199SEA AD	\$73	\$66
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 200-399 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE81AA	200-399S ADD	\$69	\$62
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 400-999 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE82AA	400-999SADON	\$60	\$54
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 1000-10000 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE83AA	1000-10000SE	\$50	\$45
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.				
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG26AA	EC_CA_1M&S	\$583	\$525
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG27AA	EC-CAL-3MS	\$708	\$637
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG28AA	EC-CAL-4MS	\$768	\$691
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG29AA	EC-CA-5MS	\$825	\$743
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 - Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG87AA	EC-CA-S-1M	\$583	\$525
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG88AA	EC-CAL-S-3MS	\$708	\$637
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG89AA	EC-CAL-A-S-4	\$768	\$691
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AG90AA	EC-CA-SI-5M	\$825	\$743
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 - Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG42AA	ECP-CAL-1MS	\$696	\$627
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG43AA	ECP-CAL-3MS	\$845	\$761
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG44AA	ECP-CAL-4MS	\$917	\$825
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AG45AA	EC-CAL-5MS	\$985	\$887
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors & Extenders for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 - Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH04AA	EC-C-B-SI-1M	\$696	\$627
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH05AA	EC-C-BSING-3	\$845	\$761
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH06AA	EC-C-B-IN-4M	\$917	\$825
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AH07AA	EC-C-NG-5MS	\$985	\$887
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG30AA	EC-CA-1MS	\$385	\$346
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG31AA	EC-CA-3MS	\$516	\$465
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG32AA	EC-CA-4MS	\$581	\$523
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG33AA	ECP-CA-5MS	\$645	\$581
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG91AA	EC-CAL-V3-9	\$385	\$346
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG92AA	EC-CA-A-V39	\$516	\$465
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG93AA	EC-CA-A-V39M	\$581	\$523
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG94AA	EC-CA-A-V5M	\$645	\$581
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG34AA	EC-CA-1M	\$358	\$322
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG35AA	EC-CA-3M	\$489	\$440
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG36AA	EC-CA-4M	\$554	\$498
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG37AA	EC-CA-5M	\$618	\$556
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG95AA	EC-CA-AV10	\$358	\$322
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG96AA	EC-PY-CA-A	\$489	\$440
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG97AA	EC-CA-AV1049	\$554	\$498
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG98AA	EC-PY-CA-AV1	\$618	\$556
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG38AA	ECP-CA-1MS	\$267	\$240
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG39AA	ECP-CA-3MS	\$397	\$358
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG40AA	ECP-CA-4MS	\$462	\$416
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG41AA	ECP-CAL-5MS	\$527	\$474
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AG99AA	EC-CA-AV50	\$267	\$240
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH01AA	EC-CA-AV-3M	\$397	\$358
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH02AA	EC-CA-AV-4M	\$462	\$416
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier A (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH03AA	E-C-CA-AV	\$527	\$474
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG46AA	EC-CAL-9-1MS	\$462	\$416
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG47AA	EC-CAL-9-3MS	\$616	\$554
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG48AA	EC-CAL-9-4MS	\$693	\$623
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG49AA	EC-CAL-9-5MS	\$770	\$693
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH08AA	EC-C-BV39	\$462	\$416
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH09AA	EC-C-BV39M	\$616	\$554
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH10AA	EC-CA-BV-4M	\$693	\$623
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (3-9 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH11AA	EC-CAL-B-5MS	\$770	\$693
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG50AA	EC-CAL-1M	\$429	\$386
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG51AA	EC-CAL-3M	\$583	\$525
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG52AA	EC-CAL-4M	\$660	\$594
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG53AA	EC-CAL-5M	\$737	\$663
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH12AA	EC-C-BV101M	\$429	\$386
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH13AA	EC-C-BV1049	\$583	\$525
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH14AA	EC-CA-BV10-4	\$660	\$594
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (10-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH15AA	EC-CA-B-5M	\$737	\$663
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Physical Package)				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG54AA	EC-CAL-V50-1	\$320	\$288
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG55AA	EC-CAL--V3MS	\$474	\$427
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG56AA	EC-CA-V-4-MS	\$551	\$496
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AG57AA	EC-CAL-V-5MS	\$628	\$565
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan v5.1 with Volume License Key - Price is per unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH16AA	EC-C-BV50-1M	\$320	\$288
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH17AA	EC-C-BV50-3M	\$474	\$427
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH18AA	EC-C-B-4MS	\$551	\$496
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	6315AH19AA	EC-PY-C-BV50	\$628	\$565
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package and as a "Choose 3 Connectors" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.				
Xerox Docushare Connector (Physical Package)				
Xerox Docushare Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD02AA	XEROX DC 3YR	\$1,261	\$1,135
Xerox Docushare Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD03AA	XEROX DC 4YR	\$1,373	\$1,235
Xerox Docushare Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD04AA	XEROX DC 5YR	\$1,484	\$1,336

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
SalesForce Connector (Physical Package)				
SalesForce Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD05AA	SALEFCE CON3	\$1,261	\$1,135
SalesForce Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD06AA	SALEFCE CON4	\$1,373	\$1,235
SalesForce Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD07AA	SALEFCE CON5	\$1,484	\$1,336
HP Trim Connector (Physical Package)				
HP Trim Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD08AA	HP TRIM CON3	\$1,261	\$1,135
HP Trim Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD09AA	HP TRIM CON4	\$1,373	\$1,235
HP Trim Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD10AA	HP TRIM CON5	\$1,484	\$1,336
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition (Physical Package)				
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD11AA	SHAREPOINT 3	\$1,024	\$922
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD12AA	SHAREPOINT 4	\$1,115	\$1,003
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD13AA	SHAREPOINT 5	\$1,205	\$1,085
Sage 50 Accounts Connector (Physical Package)				
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD14AA	SAGE50 ACC 3	\$1,024	\$922
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD15AA	SAGE50 ACC 4	\$1,115	\$1,003
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD16AA	SAGE50 ACC 5	\$1,205	\$1,085
Sace ACT Connector (Physical Package)				
Sace ACT Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD17AA	SACE ACT C 3	\$1,024	\$922
Sace ACT Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD18AA	SACEACT C 4	\$1,115	\$1,003
Sace ACT Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD19AA	SACEACT C 5	\$1,205	\$1,085
Xerox Docushare Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Xerox Docushare Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AD20AA	XEROX DC 3E	\$1,261	\$1,135
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Xerox Docushare Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD21AA	XEROX DC 4E	\$1,373	\$1,235
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Xerox Docushare Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD22AA	XEROX DC 5E	\$1,484	\$1,336
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
SalesForce Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)				
SalesForce Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support-ESD	6315AD23AA	SALESFCE 3E	\$1,261	\$1,135
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
SalesForce Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support-ESD	6315AD24AA	SALESFCE 4E	\$1,373	\$1,235
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
SalesForce Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD25AA	SALESFCE 5E	\$1,484	\$1,336
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
HP Trim Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)				
HP Trim Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD26AA	HP TRIM 3E	\$1,261	\$1,135
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
HP Trim Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD27AA	HP TRIM 4E	\$1,373	\$1,235
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
HP Trim Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD28AA	HP TRIM 5E	\$1,484	\$1,336
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD29AA	SHAREPT CO3E	\$1,024	\$922
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD30AA	SHAREPT CO4E	\$1,115	\$1,003
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD31AA	SHAREPT CO5E	\$1,205	\$1,085
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sage 50 Accounts Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD32AA	SAGE 50ACC3E	\$1,024	\$922
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD33AA	SAGE 50ACC4E	\$1,115	\$1,003
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD34AA	SAGE 50ACC5E	\$1,205	\$1,085
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sace ACT Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Sace ACT Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD35AA	SACE ACT 3E	\$1,024	\$922
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sace ACT Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD36AA	SACE ACT 4E	\$1,115	\$1,003
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
Sace ACT Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD37AA	SACE ACT 5E	\$1,205	\$1,085
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
1-yr Maintenance & Support Upgrades/Add-on				
eCopy ShareScan Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC41AA	SSCANEL 1Y A	\$42	\$38
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC42AA	SSCANOF 1Y A	\$117	\$105
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC43AA	SSCANST 1Y A	\$235	\$211
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Enterprise M&S Renewal	6315AH70AA	ECP 1MS ADDE	\$43	\$39
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Connectors and Extenders, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC44AA	SSCANCON 1YA	\$62	\$56
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan Forms Processing Extender, 1yr Maintenance & Support Renewal	6315AC66AA	FORM EXT 1YA	\$75	\$67
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD43AA	SS 1YR AD ON	\$20	\$18
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD64AA	5-39 1YR AMS	\$14	\$13
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing- 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD65AA	VP40-1991AMS	\$13	\$12
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD66AA	200-3991YAMS	\$12	\$11
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD67AA	400-9991YAMS	\$10	\$9
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy 1 Year Renewal for SharePoint SE, Sage 50 Accts and ACT Connectors	6315AF07AA	1Y RNWLSP50	\$90	\$81
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy 1 Year Renewal for Xerox DocuShare, HP Trim and Salesforce Connectors	6315AF08AA	1YR RNWL XER	\$111	\$100
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD68AA	1-10 1YR AMS	\$9	\$8
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH36AA	EC-V5-E-LT-1	\$244	\$220
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH37AA	EC-P-V5-E	\$328	\$295
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH38AA	EC-V5-E-T	\$370	\$333
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AH39AA	EC-V-ELM-5	\$412	\$371
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Canon eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH41AA	EPY-V5-O-1	\$323	\$291
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Canon eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH43AA	EP-V-STE-L	\$445	\$401
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and ten copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Canon eCopy ShareScan Office Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH42AA	EC-V-LTYVOL	\$323	\$291
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				

Software:

eCopy

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon eCopy ShareScan Suite Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH44AA	EC-V5-ST	\$445	\$401
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and five copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)				
Canon eCopy ShareScan Elements Loyalty - Volume, 1 yr M&S - ESD	6315AH40AA	EC-V-M-LTY	\$245	\$220
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package does NOT include Connectors or Extenders. It does include one copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.				
Keyboard Accessories				
Keyboard Bracket 1	1187V793	KBD BRACKET1	\$71	\$63
Supported devices: imageRUNNER 3245/3235/3230/3225/3045/3035/3030/3025.				
Keyboard Bracket 2	1187V794	KBD BRACKET2	\$71	\$63
Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C3480/C3380/C3080/C2880/C2550.				
Keyboard Bracket 3	1187V795	KBD BRACKET3	\$71	\$63
Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C5185/C5180/C4580/C4080.				
Keyboard Bracket 5	1187V797	KBD BRACKET5	\$71	\$63
Supported devices: imageRUNNER 5075/5065/5055/5050, imageRUNNER C5068/C5058.				
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	\$86	\$77
Keyboard Support requires ShareScan for MEAP ver. 4.2 or higher. Recommended Keyboard by Cherry-Model G84-4100LCMUS-0, includes USB and PS/2 connectors. Requires USB Application Interface Board-G1 and Expansion Bus-B1 to support the USB Keyboard on imageRUNNER 3045/3035/3030/3025.				
eCopy V4.35 Maintenance & Support Upgrades 1-yr Maintenance & Support Upgrades/Add-on				
ShareScan Essentials - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A804AA	SSCANE 1YAO	\$133	\$120
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on.				
ShareScan Suite - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A805AA	SSCANS 1YAO	\$235	\$211
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on.				
eCopy Connectors & Services - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A811AA	C&S 1Y AO	\$62	\$56
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on.				
PaperWorks (Single Unit) M&S Renewal	6315AH48AA	EC-V4-PPW-1	\$21	\$19
eCopy PaperWorks 5 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A909AA	EPW 5P 1YAO	\$94	\$84
eCopy PaperWorks 10 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A910AA	EPW 10P 1YAO	\$187	\$169
eCopy PaperWorks 20 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A911AA	EPW 20P 1YAO	\$375	\$337
eCopy PaperWorks 50-249 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A912AA	EPW VOL1 1YA	\$16	\$15
eCopy PaperWorks 250-499 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A913AA	EPW VOL2 1YA	\$15	\$14
eCopy PaperWorks 500-749 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A914AA	EPW VOL3 1YA	\$14	\$13
eCopy Professional Services				
eCopy Customization Services - Small unit	2419B023AA	ECOPY PS SM	\$111	\$100
eCopy Professional Services Job ID must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. Canon Professional Services Catalyst # must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional services to order for a particular engagement.				
eCopy Customization Services - Large unit	2419B024AA	ECOPY PS LG	\$1,108	\$997
eCopy Professional Services Job ID must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. Canon Professional Services Catalyst # must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional services to order for a particular engagement.				

X-Rite i1 Process Control



i1 Process Control assembles X-Rite's industry-proven suite of color management and control technologies into a simplified interface that allows users to build ICC profiles and accurately reproduce spot colors.

Features:

- Digital Workflows and Color Management
- Spot Color Reproduction
- Monitor Calibration
- Consistency and Accuracy

Software:

X-Rite i1 Process Control

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/C9065 PRO/C7065/C7055	3438B020AA	I1 CTRL ADV	\$544	\$490

imageWARE

imageWARE



Canon's imageWARE software solutions adapt to support any workflow requirement and simplify complex tasks while improving enterprise productivity. Canon's imageWARE Software Suite gives customers the power to better manage information regardless of form, content, or location, while maximizing their bottom line. A fully integrated suite, Canon imageWARE offers businesses a smarter way to work.

What is that often-elusive "something" that separates the most successful companies from the competition in their field? One trait we see in common with healthy businesses time and again, is a willingness to objectively examine their own business processes - and take action to improve them.

Features:

- Document Management (Upgrade Your Document-Handling Capabilities)
- Office Publishing/Prepress Publishing (Overcome Document-Related Challenges with Ease)
- Cost Control/Accounting (Gain Control Over Hard-Copy Document Costs)
- Network & Device Management (Streamline Output Device Administration)
- Device & Network Security (Strengthen an All-Too-Common Weak Link In Security)

Software:

imageWARE

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imageWARE Prepress Manager				
imageWARE Prepress Manager V1.3.3 1 User License	4169B215AA	PPM V1.3.3 1	\$4,030	\$3,627
imageWARE PPM V1.3.3 does not have Software Maintenance.				
imageWARE Prepress Manager V1.3.3 Additional 1 License	4169B216AA	PPMV1.3.3 AD	\$2,015	\$1,814
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0	7494A722AA	PPM SELECT V2	\$1,310	\$1,179
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 does not have Software Maintenance. imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 is only compatible with the Canon controller. imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 license is compatible with imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.1.				
JDF Parser				
JDF Parser v1.3 for iPR1100 Series	4169B211AA	JDFP V1.3 IP	\$504	\$453
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.				
JDF Parser v1.3 for iR ADV 8000 Series	4169B209AA	JDF PV1.3 AD	\$504	\$453
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.				

Software:

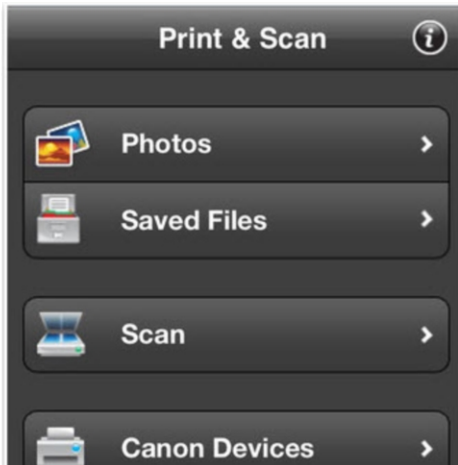
imageWARE

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV C9000/7000 Series	4169B220AA	JDF P V2.0 U	\$504	\$453
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.				
imageWARE Accountant Manager for MEAP				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (1 Device)	7494A415AA	AM MEAP 1	\$494	\$444
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (5 Devices)	7494A484AA	AM MEAP 5	\$2,368	\$2,131
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (10 Devices)	7494A416AA	AM MEAP 10	\$4,232	\$3,809
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (20 Devices)	7494A485AA	AM MEAP 20	\$8,413	\$7,572
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (50 Devices)	7494A417AA	AM MEAP 50	\$20,655	\$18,589
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (100 Devices)	7494A418AA	AM MEAP 100	\$37,280	\$33,552
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.				
imageWARE Enterprise Management Console - Accounting Management Plug-in				
iWEMC Accounting Management Plug-in (Subscription)	7494A672AA	IWEMC AM SUB	\$605	\$544
Subscription license is for one year and includes maintenance. Upon expiration, software will cease to function. Multiple subscription licenses can be purchased and applied together to create a multi-year license.				
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager				
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Express Server 1 License	7494A823AA	IW SM EX 1LI	\$2,116	\$1,904
iR Agent 1 License	7494A433AA	IR AGENT 1D	\$675	\$608
iR Agent 10 Licenses	7494A434AA	IR AGENT 10D	\$6,045	\$5,441
iR Agent 50 Licenses	7494A435AA	IR AGENT 50D	\$26,902	\$24,212
iR Agent 100 Licenses	7494A436AA	IR AGENT 100	\$48,363	\$43,526

Direct Print and Scan



The Canon Direct Print and Scan for Mobile application is a combination of a Multifunctional Embedded Application Platform (MEAP) application that runs on Canon's imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE multifunction products (MFP) and a mobile client application that resides on iPhone and iPad devices and BlackBerry smartphones. This pairing provides iPhone and iPad and BlackBerry users with a driver-less, and server-less mobile print and scan solution which easily integrates with their Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs.

Features:

- Print e-mails, email attachments, PDF, TXT, JPG, and TIFF files, as well as photos and images from your photo album, directly from your mobile device to a Canon imageRUNNER or imageRUNNER ADVANCE system
- Scan hard-copy documents from Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs to your mobile devices
- Save and manage Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs on your mobile devices
- E-mail files and images from your mobile device (i.e., existing files and images or those scanned via Canon Direct Print and Scan for Mobile application)

Apple, iPhone, and iPad are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. BlackBerry and related trademarks, names and logos are the property of Research In Motion Limited and are registered and/or used in the U.S. and countries around the world. Used under license from Research In Motion Limited

Software:

Direct Print and Scan

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.1 1L	4164BK17AA	DPSM V2.1	\$60	\$54

CAC/PIV Solutions



HSPD-12 requires the establishment of a standard for identification of Federal Government employees. The Presidential Directive calls for the use of a common identification credential for both logical and physical access to federally controlled facilities and information systems.

Advanced Authentication (AA) CAC/PIV

AA CAC/PIV is a MEAP application which enables a user to authenticate to a MEAP enabled device via a Federal Government issued CAC or PIV card. AA CAC/PIV can also be used in conjunction with the Access Management System (AMS) limiting function access based on defined roles. AA CAC/PIV can integrate with Authorized Send CAC/PIV.

Authorized Send CAC/PIV

Designed to meet the needs of the United States Department of Defense and numerous government agencies, the Authorized Send CAC/PIV option for imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems provides a means for the devices to maintain high productivity for walk-up users to output hard copies of the documents they need while restricting access to the Send To features to users who have been authenticated using their Common Access Card (CAC) and/or Personal Identity Verification (PIV) card. Authorized Send CAC/PIV can integrate with AA CAC/PIV.

Features:

- Provides two-factor authentication and integrates with CAC/PIV server to validate credentials
- Installs directly on the device. Requires no server or middleware. Supports several protocols, including Active Directory, LDAP, and Kerberos
- Easy-to-use log-in process and menu prompts enhance user productivity
- Canon Access Management System (AMS) enables administrators to easily configure role-based access and granular-level feature controls
- Configures via Web interface from anywhere on the network
- Allows credential sharing between applications for authorized users to improve efficiency

Software:

CAC/PIV Solutions

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Authorized Send Kit CAC/PIV (1 license)	1604B105AA	AS CAC V5 1L	\$605	\$544
Card Readers are not included.				
AA CAC/PIV	1604B098AA	AA CAC V1.0	\$262	\$236
Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for CAC/PIV (1 license)	1604B120AA	ASND CAC SET	\$605	\$544
AA CAC/PIV V1.5	1604B121AA	ADV CAC SET	\$262	\$236

Software:

CAC/PIV Solutions

SIN: 51-100, 51-58/51-58a

Acquisition Plan: Purchase. PVL Lease (SIN 51-58A) is available for 36/48/60 month terms. LTOP Lease (SIN 51-58) is available for 24/36/48/60 month terms.

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Bar Code Add on	1604B107AA	BARCODE ADON	\$202	\$181
Identive 2700F (Unit 1 - 4)	1184C005AA	ID200F 1-4	\$31	\$28
For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.				
Identive 2700F (Unit 5 and up)	1184C006AA	ID200F 5 + U	\$21	\$19
For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.				
SCM SCR3310V2 (Unit 1 - 4)	1184C007AA	SCM 1-4UNITS	\$30	\$27
For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.				
SCM SCR3310V2 (Unit 5 and up)	1184C008AA	SCM 5 AND UP	\$20	\$18
For certain MEAP enabled imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE models only. For use with Canon USA CAC/PIV solutions such as Authorized Send CAC/PIV, Advanced Authorization CAC/PIV or uniFLOW CAC/PIV.				
CAC Reader Attachment Kit-A-1	2946V929	CACRDATCH-A1	\$25	\$23

Device Models Supporting CAC/PIV

The chart below represents the Canon imageRUNNER devices which are capable of supporting Canon's CAC/PIV authentication solutions. The CAC/PIV solutions are supported by Canon's MEAP (Multifunctional Embedded Application Platform) which allows for these solutions to reside on the device itself. For more information on our Device Models supporting CAC/PIV, Please refer to the above section, CAC/PIV Solutions.

Current Device Models supporting CAC/PIV/SIPR	ASEND CAC/PIV/SIPR	AA CAC/PIV	uniFLOW CAC/PIV/SIPR	WIN 2008 PKI Support	WIN 2003 PKI Support
iR ADV C350iF	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 500iF	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C3300 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 4200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C5500 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 6500 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C7500 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 8500 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
imagePRESS C800/C700/C60	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Legacy Models (Disc.)					
iR ADV C2200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C2030/C2020	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C5051/C5045/C5035/C5030	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C5200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C7200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C7065/C7055	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C9200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV C9075 PRO/C9065PRO	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 8200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 8085/8095/8105	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 6200 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 6055/6065/6075	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR ADV 4000 Series	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR 3225/3230/3235/3245	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR C5180/C4580/C4080	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR C3380/C2880	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR C2550/C2880i/C3080i/C3380i/C3480	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR C5185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
iR 3025/3030/3035/3045	Y	Y	Y	Firmware not Supported	Y
iR7105/7095/7086 v2	Y	Y	Y	Firmware not Supported	Y
iR 5075/5065/5055/5050v2/5050N	Y	Y	Y	Firmware not Supported	Y
<i>Please note: Those models where the firmware is not supported. If you are currently using or planning to migrate to a WIN 2008 environment, those LEGACY devices will not function with CAC/PIV installed.</i>					

Professional Services

Canon's Professional Services is comprised of a team of project managers and solutions consultants who can help government agencies implement and integrate the right technology to meet business goals. Service offerings include: installation and configuration of Prisma Production Printing Workflow solutions, uniFLOW output and fleet management solutions as well as fleet assessments and installation and configuration of required device management software related Managed Print Services engagements.

Professional Services:

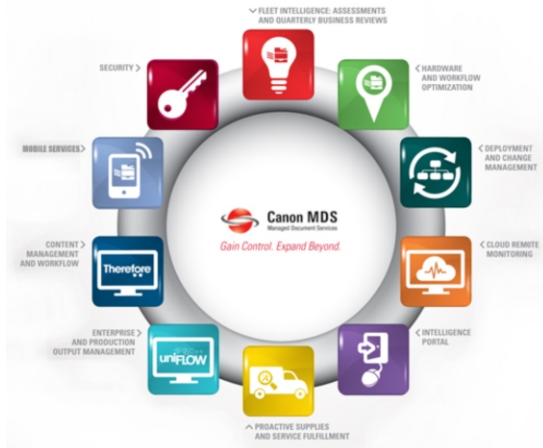
Professional Services

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	Hourly Price
Solution Consultant	3340B010AA	SOLUTION CON	\$189
The Canon Solution Consultant has a skill set comprised of both technical and business expertise. This individual supports the needs analysis as well as implementation activities as it relates to demonstrations, design and architecture of a customer solution. The Solution Consultant works closely with the sales team and the Project Manager to detail customer requirements and proposed solution components. Solution Consultants have high experience levels with a vast array of products and provide recommendations on best practices and solutions to fulfill customer needs. This individual typically has multiple industry certifications supporting their skill set. Many of Canon's Solutions Consultants retain certifications including MC-ITP, MCSE, Net+ Security+, CCNA, CDIA+. Canon Solution Consultant resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.			
Project Manager	3340B009AA	PROJECT MGR	\$189
The Canon Project Manager typically becomes engaged in a project after the customer's requirements have been appropriately matched with a solution. This individual may also assist in the sales cycle if deemed appropriate. The Project Manager coordinates all activities and resources for a project, maintaining accurate records of schedule, milestones, budget, tasks and is responsible for communication with all project team members as well as stakeholders. Project Managers are proactive and highly organized while focusing on all project details. The Canon Project Manager has a high degree of experience with analysis techniques to assess customer requirements. The Project Manager leads the overall project from inception, throughout the project life cycle and on to transition to support. Canon's Project Managers retain certifications including PMP, Project+, CDIA+, BPMp, Six Sigma and ITIL. Canon Project Management resources tend to have 10+ years of industry experience.			
Onsite Facility Manager	3340B017AA	ONSITE FACIL	\$60
The Canon Onsite Facility Manager coordinates activities under the MDS agreement. Services may include but are not limited to: Fleet Optimization, coordination with Canon Professional Services for required solution add-ons / adjustments, scheduled meetings to discuss device usage reporting and device up time, as well as managing Service Level Agreements. Canon's Onsite Facility Managers typically retain certifications including CFM, FMP and Six Sigma. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. Canon Onsite Facility Managers tend to have 5+ years of service related industry experience with a Bachelors degree or equivalent work experience. They will also have experience overseeing staff, status report generation and procedure management.			
Operations Support	3340B016AA	OPERATION SU	\$41
The Canon Operation Support individual typically provides on-site support activities ranging from proactive device maintenance through device troubleshooting and problem resolution. Other activities may include meter read capture and reporting as well as other data gathering activity. This individual may also perform staff augmentation services depending upon client needs. Required services will be documented in the Statement of Work and the appropriate resources will be provided. Once these individuals make it through Canon's extensive screening and hiring processes, they will be required to complete mandatory Canon employee training as well as customer site-specific training that will vary based on the services provided. Certifications and experience requirements will be based upon specific customer business needs. While the specific skill set may vary depending upon the support to be provided, Canon Operations Support Personnel tend to have 3+ years of industry experience in a customer service and/or operations environment with a high school diploma or equivalent.			

Netaphor



Netaphor SiteAudit™ tools help enable managed document services. Manage local and networked printers with analysis, alerting and reporting. From comprehensive meter and supplies tracking to service performance measures such as uptime percentage, site audit tools provide an advanced auditing and fleet management solution. SiteAudit is used for enterprise and security sensitive environments or SiteAudit Hosted for cloud customers.

Features:

- Discovery and Data Collection uses Adaptive Fleet Technology (AFT)
- Tracks 24 Separate Printer Meters
- Tracks Supplies, Yields & Estimated Replacement Metrics
- Service Performance Measures, e.g. Uptime
- 70 Standard Reports, Web & Scheduled Reports, and Customized Reports
- Canon MDS Cloud Integration

Service:

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Netaphor

Description	Item Code	Per Device Per Year
Netaphor Onsite Monitoring Service	9693B004AA	\$12

UniFLOW



uniFLOW is designed to save you time and money by providing effective controls over your entire printer and Multi-Function Printer (MFP) fleet. The uniFLOW solution can be built from several different components depending on your needs.

uniFLOW offers organizations the ability to:

1. Track print and copy costs on networked MFPs, printers as well as locally connected desktop printers
2. Perform secure pull printing at any printer simply by using employee badge or PIN Code
3. Route jobs from expensive local printers to inexpensive MFPs
4. Change how jobs are printed based on rules
5. Provide streamlined support for entire fleet with the support for non-MEAP enabled devices such as imageRUNNER 2500 series and embedded applications for many popular 3rd party devices. Popular functionality such as Copy accounting, card authentication will be supported on 3rd party devices

In order to acquire these solutions, a Statement of Work is required.

Features:

- Track All Output Costs
- Collect Secure Jobs From Any Printer
- Use Any Printer of the Network
- Restrict Access to the MFP

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Workgroup Edition (50 Users - Concurrent)				
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Workgroup Edition	3575B024AA	UFOM BO L WE	\$1,649	\$1,649
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 50 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Workgroup Edition	3575B025AA	UF AOM WE	\$946	\$946
With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support.				
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Workgroup Edition	3575B134AA	UF RPS WE	\$851	\$851
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Business Edition (250 Users - Concurrent)				
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Business Edition	3575B019AA	UFOM BO L BE	\$3,664	\$3,664
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Business Edition	3575B020AA	UF AOM BE	\$1,173	\$1,173
With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Business Edition	3575B023AA	UF RPS BE	\$1,055	\$1,055
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Corporate Edition (500 Users - Concurrent)				
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Corporate Edition	3575B014AA	UFOM BO L CE	\$6,595	\$6,595
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Corporate Edition	3575B015AA	UF AOM CE	\$2,650	\$2,650
With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Corporate Edition	3575B018AA	UF RPS CE	\$1,405	\$1,405
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Enterprise Edition (Unlimited Users)				
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Enterprise Edition	3575B005AA	UFOM BO L EP	\$12,824	\$12,824
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules and Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway - No user limitation. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Enterprise Edition	3575B006AA	UF AOM EP	\$3,747	\$3,747
With one "Standard Module, Enterprise Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B009AA	UF RPS EP	\$1,620	\$1,620
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW 10-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B010AA	UF 10 RPS EP	\$14,575	\$14,575
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW 25-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B012AA	UF 25 RPS EP	\$34,563	\$34,563
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
UniFLOW Remote Print Server unlimited, Enterprise Edition	3575B013AA	UF RPS UN EP	\$156,176	\$156,176
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager (ULM) - Can be used as a Serverless solution, or with the uniFLOW server, for login				
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device	3575B258AA	UF LOGMR 1D	\$262	\$262
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device	3575B328AA	MEAP 5 DEVIC	\$1,295	\$1,295
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device	3575B259AA	UF LOGMR 10D	\$2,556	\$2,556
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager - 25 Device	3575B260AA	UF LOGMR 25D	\$6,263	\$6,263
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager - 50 Device	3575B261AA	UF LOGMR 50D	\$12,175	\$12,175
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager -75 Device	3575B262AA	UF LOGMR 75D	\$17,582	\$17,582
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager -100 Device	3575B263AA	UF LOGMR 100	\$22,953	\$22,953
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager - 250 Device	3575B264AA	UF LOGMR 250	\$55,639	\$55,639
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Universal Login Manager (ULM) + MiCard PLUS Bundle				
Universal Login Manager for MEAP + MiCard PLUS Bundle - 1 Device	3575B408AA	ULM 1D MC BN	\$433	\$433
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Upgrade - Upgrade to Secure Print functionality if ULM is purchased				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device	3575B265AA	SPP ADD 1D	\$336	\$336
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 5 Device	3575B309AA	SPP AD MP 5	\$1,505	\$1,505
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 10 Device	3575B266AA	SPP ADD 10D	\$2,869	\$2,869
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 25 Device	3575B267AA	SPP ADD 25D	\$6,524	\$6,524
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 50 Device	3575B268AA	SPP ADD 50D	\$11,778	\$11,778
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 75 Device	3575B269AA	SPP ADD 75D	\$15,768	\$15,768
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 100 Device	3575B270AA	SPP ADD 100D	\$18,483	\$18,483
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 250 Device	3575B271AA	SP ADD 250D	\$38,962	\$38,962
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP - Provides login + secure printing				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B028AA	UF MEAP 1D	\$575	\$575
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B308AA	SPPDLMEAP5	\$2,645	\$2,645
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B029AA	UF MEAP 10D	\$5,196	\$5,196
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B030AA	UF MEAP 25D	\$12,133	\$12,133
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B031AA	UF MEAP 50D	\$22,556	\$22,556
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B032AA	UF MEAP 75D	\$31,279	\$31,279
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B033AA	UF MEAP 100D	\$38,291	\$38,291
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B161AA	UF MEAP 250D	\$85,980	\$85,980
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP + MiCard v2 HID Prox Bundle				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device + 1 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B189AA	MEAPCD1PX	\$740	\$740
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device + 5 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B310AA	SPPDLM5+5MC	\$3,602	\$3,602
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device + 10 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B190AA	MEAPCD10LPX	\$6,489	\$6,489
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device + 25 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B191AA	MEAPCD25LPX	\$15,489	\$15,489
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device + 50 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B192AA	MEAPCD50LPX	\$29,554	\$29,554
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device + 75 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B193AA	MEAPCD75LPX	\$41,993	\$41,993
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device + 100 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B194AA	MEAPCD100LPX	\$52,943	\$52,943
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device + 250 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B195AA	MEAPCD250LPX	\$113,996	\$113,996
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW CMFP Device License - Embedded uniFLOW for iR 25XX, iR17XX, and iR C1030 series devices				
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 1 Device	3575B197AA	UNIFLOW LOGI	\$189	\$189
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 10 Device	3575B198AA	MEAP_CMFP_10	\$1,743	\$1,743
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 25 Device	3575B199AA	MEAP_CMFP_25	\$4,239	\$4,239
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 50 Device	3575B200AA	MEAP_CMFP_50	\$8,241	\$8,241
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 75 Device	3575B201AA	MEAP_CMFP_75	\$12,007	\$12,007
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 100 Device	3575B202AA	MEAP_CMFP100	\$15,539	\$15,539
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
SPP Device License for CMFP - 250 Device	3575B416AA	UF SPP CMF25	\$37,783	\$37,783
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).				
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for SFP MEAP / ULM for SFP				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 1 Device	3575B322AA	UNIFLOW SPP	\$191	\$191
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 10 Device	3575B323AA	SFP MEAP 10	\$1,773	\$1,773
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 25 Device	3575B324AA	SFP MEAP 25	\$4,353	\$4,353
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 50 Device	3575B325AA	SFP MEAP 50	\$8,554	\$8,554
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 75 Device	3575B326AA	SFP MEAP 75	\$12,605	\$12,605
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 100 Device	3575B327AA	SFP MEAP 1 D	\$16,494	\$16,494
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
SPP Device License for SFP MEAP - 250 Device	3575B417AA	UF SP SFP250	\$37,783	\$37,783
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Third-Party Devices				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Xerox MFP 1 Device	3575B205AA	XEROX_SPP_1	\$681	\$681
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW SPP Device License for HP MFP 1 Device	3575B233AA	SPP HP 1D	\$681	\$681
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Scanning Per Device License for MEAP				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B354AA	UF SC MEP10D	\$856	\$856
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 5 device	3575B355AA	UF SC MEA25D	\$3,889	\$3,889
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 10 device	3575B356AA	UF SN MP 10D	\$7,053	\$7,053
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 25 device	3575B357AA	UF S MP 25D	\$16,458	\$16,458
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 50 device	3575B358AA	UF S MEP 50D	\$30,227	\$30,227
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 75 device	3575B359AA	UF S MEP 75D	\$41,587	\$41,587
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 100 device	3575B360AA	UF S MP 100D	\$50,378	\$50,378
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 250 device	3575B361AA	UF S MP 250D	\$110,831	\$110,831
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP Upgrade (only if uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP Device or uniFLOW Login Manager for MEAP Device are purchased)				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 1 device	3575B362AA	UF S MEAP 1D	\$615	\$615
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 5 device	3575B363AA	UF S MEAP 5D	\$2,751	\$2,751
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 10 device	3575B364AA	UF SC MP 10D	\$4,887	\$4,887
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 25 device	3575B365AA	UF S MEP 25D	\$11,234	\$11,234
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 50 device	3575B366AA	UF S MP 50D	\$20,302	\$20,302
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 75 device	3575B367AA	UF S MP 75D	\$27,204	\$27,204
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 100 device	3575B368AA	UF S MP100D	\$31,839	\$31,839
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 250 device	3575B369AA	UF S MP250DV	\$67,103	\$67,103
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
Uniflow Scanning- Additional Scan Workflows				
Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	\$1,033	\$1,033
This license allows scanning to a Scan-to-DMS/ECM destination, such as HP Worksite, FileNet, Content Server, and etc. For each DMS/ECM destination, only ONE license is required per system - valid for the main uniFLOW Server and RPS'. The basic Scan Device license or uniFLOW Capture is a prerequisite.				
uniFLOW Scanning Volume Licenses - Only needed for Hot Folder Workflow, or iWSAM Express Integration				
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 200,000 Scans per year	3575B279AA	SCAN_200000	\$1,209	\$1,209
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 600,000 Scans per year	3575B280AA	SCAN_600000	\$3,224	\$3,224
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.				
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 1,000,000 Scans per year	3575B281AA	SCAN_1000000	\$4,836	\$4,836
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.				
Scan Volume Package Unlimited	3575B282AA	SCAN_VOL_UNL	\$59,547	\$59,547
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.				
Optional Software for all uniFLOW Server Editions				
Blackboard Integration Module	3575B273AA	BB INTEG MOD	\$2,519	\$2,519
Canon USA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.				
Annual Blackboard Service License - Mandatory	3575B274AA	ANN BB SER L	\$2,368	\$2,368
Customers are required to purchase this service contract for the number of years they will be using the Blackboard Integration with uniFLOW. (e.g. if the customer commits to a 5-year contract, they should purchase four units of this item). As soon as the customer's contract expires and they are not covered by this service, NT-ware will terminate the contract and there will be no support for the uniFLOW/Blackboard Integration.				
uniFLOW File Format Conversion	3575B304AA	FILE FORM CO	\$443	\$443
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 15 Devices	3575B305AA	ADM PK 15 DV	\$776	\$776
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management.				
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 30 Devices	3575B306AA	ADM PK 30 D	\$1,335	\$1,335
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management.				
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 100 Devices	3575B307AA	ADM PK 100 D	\$3,879	\$3,879
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management.				
uniFLOW iWSAM Module	3575B484AA	IWSAM-MOD	\$594	\$594
Allows uniFLOW integration with iWSAM Express.				
Optional Software Components for uniFLOW Professional Print Workflow -Available on all uniFLOW Server Editions, except uniFLOW for SMB				
UniFLOW Job Conversion Instance	3575B132AA	UF JOB CONV	\$1,250	\$1,250
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. JCIs provide a variety of different functions. JCIs are required to be purchased for each server and/or RPS where the functionality is required. Servers with multiple processors or processor cores can have multiple JCI licenses to improve processing time. Functions provided by JCIs include: Conversion of Postscript jobs to PCL for use with the Universal Driver, page level color analysis of Postscript print jobs for accurate cost calculation, and Conversion of PDF jobs to Postscript.				
PCL Job Conversion	3575B413AA	PCL JOB CONV	\$1,108	\$1,108
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. This module is used to convert PCL to PDF. For example, if due to aspects of size or costs, a print job is re-routed from an office printer to a print room.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Variable Data Printing	3575B414AA	VAR DTA PRNT	\$14,307	\$14,307
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The VDP module allows corporate print rooms to integrate variable data printing applications into the product offering of their web shop. The module includes 3 licenses, namely the actual VDP license, and the 2 licenses of the FusionPro Software Package (FP Designer and FP Server). It also supports the open standard markup language, PPML (Personalized Print Markup Language). With the help of PPML, all reusable contents of a print job can be marked as such. For an interaction of VDP and PPML, a VDP Enablement Kit needs to be installed on the controller of the print device.				
Variable Data Printing - 5 Additional Designer Pack	3575B415AA	VR DTA PRT 5	\$237	\$237
microMIND v2 - Includes microMIND Basic - 1, Power Supply - 12 Volt, and Ethernet Cable - 2M				
microMIND v2, 1 Unit	3575B349AA	MICMND V2 1U	\$198	\$198
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard PLUS - Supports 35 different card frequencies				
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	MICARD V3PLU	\$171	\$171
Prices are stated per single reader.				
MiCard v2 HID PROX - Supports the HID Proximity card frequency				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 1-9 Readers	3575B154AA	V2HD 1-9RD	\$205	\$205
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 10-24 Readers	3575B155AA	V2HD 10-24RD	\$196	\$196
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 25-49 Readers	3575B156AA	V2HD 25-49RD	\$187	\$187
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 50-99 Readers	3575B157AA	V2HD 50-99RD	\$171	\$171
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 100-249 Readers	3575B158AA	V2HD100-249R	\$163	\$163
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 250+ Readers	3575B159AA	V2HD 250+RD	\$156	\$156
Prices are stated per single reader.				
MiCard v3 Multi - Supports Legic, MIFARE, Felica, iCLASS, ISO 14443A/B, ISG 15693, and NearField Communication (NFC) card frequencies				
MiCard v3 Multi - 1-9 Readers	3575B418AA	MCD V3 M 1-9	\$245	\$245
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard v3 Multi - 10-24 Readers	3575B419AA	MCD V3 10-24	\$235	\$235
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard v3 Multi - 25-49 Readers	3575B420AA	MCD V3 25-49	\$226	\$226
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard v3 Multi - 50-99 Readers	3575B421AA	MC V3 50-99	\$206	\$206
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard v3 Multi - 100-249 Readers	3575B422AA	MCD V3 100+	\$196	\$196
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard v3 Multi - 250+ Readers	3575B423AA	MCD V3 M 250	\$186	\$186
Prices are stated per single unit.				
MiCard Magnetic Reader				
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 1-9 Readers	3575B052AA	UF MC 1-9RD	\$135	\$135
Prices are stated per single reader.				
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 10-24 Readers	3575B053AA	UFMC 25-49RD	\$129	\$129
Prices are stated per single reader.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 25-49 Readers	3575B054AA	UF MC 10-24R	\$125	\$125
Prices are stated per single reader.				
Uniflow Release Station				
uniFLOW Release Station [Touch Only]	3575B435AA	RS-TOUCH	\$705	\$705
Prices are stated per single unit.				
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard PLUS	3575B457AA	RS-MCRDPL	\$907	\$907
Prices are stated per single unit.				
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard Multi v3	3575B458AA	RS-MCRDV3MU	\$907	\$907
Prices are stated per single unit.				
uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard HID	3575B460AA	RS-MCRDHID	\$907	\$907
Prices are stated per single unit.				
Cards - HID Prox, Magnetic, HiTag, and etc.				
UniFLOW Mifare Card 10 Pack	3575B078AA	UF MFC 10 PK	\$75	\$75
UniFLOW Legic Card 10 Pack	3575B077AA	UF LC 10 PK	\$123	\$123
uniFLOW Magnetic Card 10 Pack	3575B204AA	UF MAGCARD10	\$27	\$27
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	\$126	\$126
Hardware Accessories				
PC Prox Cable	3575B136AA	UF PCPROXCAB	\$44	\$44
This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFIdeas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.				
uniFLOW Copy Control Cable	3575B137AA	UF COPYCLCAB	\$156	\$156
The Copy Control Cable is used to connect most of the Canon imageRUNNERS to microMIND, and offers a secure lock of the device for copy cost accounting.				
uniFLOW 1600/2000 Copy Cable	3575B138AA	UF 1600/2000	\$112	\$112
The imageRUNNER 1600/2000 Copy Cable set is used for connecting the imageRUNNER 1600/2000 type of devices to microMIND, and offers a secure lock of the device for copy cost accounting.				
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 9 Pin	3575B350AA	CC CA OCE 9P	\$115	\$115
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 25 Pin	3575B352AA	CCCAB OCE25P	\$115	\$115
Copy Control Cable for 3rd parties	3575B351AA	COPCONCAB 3P	\$115	\$115
uniFLOW Release Station Device Mounting Accessories				
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket I	3575B488AA	UF_HWACC_URS	\$61	\$61
Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs.				
uniFLOW Release Station Bracket II	3575B489AA	RS-BRACK2	\$61	\$61
Can be used with select Ricoh and Toshiba MFPs. Please check the NT-ware Partner site for a complete list of supported devices. Can be used with select Sharp MFPs.				
uniFLOW Release Station Wall Mount	3575B462AA	RS-WM	\$92	\$92
Prices are stated per single unit.				
uniFLOW Release Station Stand	3575B463AA	RS-SS	\$217	\$217
Prices are stated per single unit.				
uniFLOW for SMB [Device-Based License Edition]				
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP License	3575B345AA	UFSMB-MEAP	\$615	\$615
Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (for MEAP-Enabled devices). Please note that a standard uniFLOW MEAP license CANNOT be added to a uniFLOW for SMB license. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW for SMB - CMFP License	3575B346AA	UF SMB-CMFP	\$544	\$544
Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (For iR25xx series, iR17xx series and iRC1030). uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Standard Module, Device-Based Edition	3575B347AA	ST MOD DV BS	\$1,083	\$1,083
With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Remote Print Server, Device-Based Edition	3575B348AA	RP SERV DEV	\$1,083	\$1,083
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW for SMB Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B466AA	DLP_SCAN	\$539	\$539
Use this license to add uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP is already purchased.				
Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	\$1,033	\$1,033
This license allows scanning to a Scan-to-DMS/ECM destination, such as HP Worksite, FileNet, Content Server, and etc. For each DMS/ECM destination, only ONE license is required per system - valid for the main uniFLOW Server and RPS'. The basic Scan Device license or uniFLOW Capture is a prerequisite.				
Advanced Workflow and Device Configuration License	3575B490AA	UF_SMB_ADV_C	\$2,091	\$2,091
This license grants access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration (by default, configuration of uniFLOW for SMB & uniFLOW Capture is only possible using the wizards - there is no access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration).				
uniFLOW Capture Device Licenses				
uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP	3575B464AA	UF_SMB_MEAP	\$615	\$615
Basic uniFLOW Server license including Scanning functionality. Limited to 500 users floating (for 1 MEAP-Enabled device).				
uniFLOW Capture Print Per Device Addition for MEAP	3575B465AA	DLP_MEAP_ADD	\$539	\$539
Use this license to add uniFLOW for SMB Print Device License for MEAP when uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP is already purchased.				
Additional Scan Workflow License	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	\$1,033	\$1,033
This license allows scanning to a Scan-to-DMS/ECM destination, such as HP Worksite, FileNet, Content Server, and etc. For each DMS/ECM destination, only ONE license is required per system - valid for the main uniFLOW Server and RPS'. The basic Scan Device license or uniFLOW Capture is a prerequisite.				
Advanced Workflow and Device Configuration License	3575B490AA	UF_SMB_ADV_C	\$2,091	\$2,091
This license grants access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration (by default, configuration of uniFLOW for SMB & uniFLOW Capture is only possible using the wizards - there is no access to the Workflow Editor and the Advanced Device Configuration).				
Universal Login Manager Upgrade to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP				
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	UGD UF SMBMP	\$826	\$826
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B474AA	RS-MEAP_SPP	\$121	\$121
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for CMFP	3575B475AA	RS-CMFP_SPP	\$15	\$15
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for SFP	3575B476AA	RS-SFP_SPP	\$60	\$60
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Xerox to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B473AA	XEROX-MEAP_S	\$101	\$101
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
HP to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	3575B472AA	HP-MEAP_SPP	\$101	\$101
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Release Station to SPP Device License for Xerox	3575B486AA	RS-XEROX_SPP	\$212	\$212
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
Release Station to SPP Device License for Hewlett Packard	3575B487AA	RS-HP_SPP UF	\$212	\$212
uniFLOW includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. For upfront purchases of SA Points (during the initial order), the uniFLOW Base Serial # is not required. However, for later purchases of SA Points, the uniFLOW Base Serial # is required.				
uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP Bundle				
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP + MiCard PLUS Bundle	3575B407AA	UNF SMB+MCRD	\$781	\$781
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW Serverless Secure Print (SSP)				
uniFLOW SSP Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B272AA	SSP LIC 1DEV	\$242	\$242
uniFLOW SSP Device License for CMFP device	3575B232AA	SSP FOR CMFP	\$76	\$76
HID Card 10 Pack for uniFLOW SSP	3575B203AB	HID 10PK SSP	\$126	\$126
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 1 Point	3575B040AA	UF SWA 1PT	\$15	\$15
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 5 Points	3575B041AA	UF SWA 5PT	\$72	\$72
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 10 Points	3575B042AA	UF SWA 10PT	\$143	\$143
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 25 Points	3575B043AA	UF SWA 25PT	\$358	\$358
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 50 Points	3575B044AA	UF SWA 50PT	\$714	\$714
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 100 Points	3575B045AA	UF SWA 100PT	\$1,428	\$1,428
For the renewal of Software Maintenance and Support coverage beyond the one year which is included in the initial purchase price of the product. Software Maintenance and Support points are available in the following packages and at the following prices. Note: When ordering Software Assurance points after the initial purchase of the uniFLOW software, the uniFLOW serial # is required.				
Professional Service				
Canon USA Professional Service for uniFLOW	3340B004AA	CUSA PS UF	\$1,511	\$1,511
Canon USA provided Professional Service, Price per unit. Approximately 8-10 hours of Professional Service. Professional Service Packages DO NOT include the uniFLOW software or on-going customer support. A custom Canon-developed Statement of Work document will be developed to detail extent of services included for each Professional Services engagement. The Statement of Work will disclose the number of units of professional Services to order for a particular engagement.				
NT-ware Professional Services				
UniFLOW Output Manager Project Access Pack	3575B080AA	PAP	\$3,325	\$3,325

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Remote Installation Assistance Service - 1 Unit (RIAS)	3575B038AA	UF 1DAY RIAS	\$957	\$957
Remote support or installation.				
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Business Edition (BE)				
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to BE	3575B254AA	UF BL WE BE	\$2,015	\$2,015
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to BE	3575B255AA	STDMOD WE BE	\$227	\$227
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to BE	3575B256AA	RPS WE BE	\$205	\$205
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Corporate Edition (CE)				
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to CE	3575B251AA	UF BL WE CE	\$4,947	\$4,947
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to CE	3575B252AA	STDMOD WE CE	\$1,705	\$1,705
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to CE	3575B253AA	RPS WE CE	\$553	\$553
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)				
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to EE	3575B248AA	UF BL WE EE	\$11,175	\$11,175
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to EE	3575B249AA	STDMOD WE EE	\$2,811	\$2,811
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to EE	3575B250AA	RPS WE EE	\$770	\$770
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Corporate Edition (CE)				
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to CE	3575B245AA	UF BL BE CE	\$2,932	\$2,932
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	3575B246AA	STDMOD BE CE	\$1,478	\$1,478
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	3575B247AA	RPS BE CE	\$350	\$350
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)				
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to EE	3575B242AA	UF BL BE EE	\$9,160	\$9,160
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to EE	3575B243AA	STDMOD BE EE	\$2,595	\$2,595
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to EE	3575B244AA	RPS BE EE	\$565	\$565
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Corporate Edition (CE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)				

Software:

UniFLOW

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, CE to EE	3575B239AA	UF BL CE EE	\$6,229	\$6,229
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Standard Module, CE to EE	3575B240AA	STDMOD CE EE	\$1,102	\$1,102
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
Upgrade Remote Print Server, CE to EE	3575B241AA	RPS CE EE	\$222	\$222
uniFLOW includes one year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.				
uniFLOW CAC SPP				
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B212AA	MEAP_CAC-1	\$575	\$575
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B313AA	SPPDLMP5 DEV	\$2,645	\$2,645
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B213AA	MEAP_CAC_10	\$5,196	\$5,196
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B214AA	MEAP_CAC_25	\$12,133	\$12,133
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B215AA	MEAP_CAC_50	\$22,556	\$22,556
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B216AA	MEAP_CAC_75	\$31,279	\$31,279
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B217AA	MEAP_CAC_100	\$38,291	\$38,291
uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B218AA	MEAP_CAC_250	\$85,980	\$85,980

PRISMA



In today's business world, it's the essential day-in, day-out processes that keep companies ahead of the competition. And when it comes to document production, from concept and creation through printing, finishing and delivery, improving efficiency, productivity and cost-effectiveness are the biggest challenges modern document operations face.

Consistent, comprehensive, and compatible, PRISMA™ software is an integrated family of adaptive workflow management software that makes work flow faster and more efficiently across transactional, office network, commercial printing and central reprographic environments with the systems and processes that are already in place.

In order to acquire these solutions, a Statement of Work is required.

Features:

- Reduce IT support costs and manage print jobs and all your output devices more effectively
- Streamline document workflow
- Attract orders and streamline management
- Simplify job submission and acceptance
- Improve customer satisfaction
- Automate job processing and order handling
- Take control of print costs
- Expand your service offering

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PRISMAprepare V6 Software Licenses and Upgrades				
PRISMAprepare				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 - 1 Concurrent user	8943B023AA	PP V6 LIGHT	\$3,728	\$3,728
Light version of PRISMAprepare. Only one concurrent license available. PRISMAprepare VDP capabilities is not included in the Light version. Printer support is limited to two printers. Supports only the following product models: imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205/8295/8285 with imagePASS-U2; imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8105/8095/8085 with imagePASS-U1; imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275/6265/6255 with imagePASS-U2; imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6075/6065/6055 with imagePASS-U1; imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280/9270 PRO with ColorPASS-GX400/imagePASS-A2; imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075/9065 PRO with ColorPASS-GX300/imagePASS-A1; imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7280/7270/7260 with ColorPASS-GX400/imagePASS A2; imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7065/7055 with ColorPASS-GX300/imagePASS A1; imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075S/9065S PRO and varioPRINT 110/120/135. Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocuss PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. The Automation Module Hot Folder workflow requires an additional Concurrent user license that is dedicated to support the Hot Folder processing. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8943B024AA	PPV6 CON USE	\$9,068	\$9,068
Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocuss PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. The Automation Module Hot Folder workflow requires an additional Concurrent user license that is dedicated to support the Hot Folder processing. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	8943B007AA	PP V6 EXT CO	\$5,340	\$5,340
Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocuss PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. The Automation Module Hot Folder workflow requires an additional Concurrent user license that is dedicated to support the Hot Folder processing. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
PRISMAprepare Automation				
Océ PRISMAprepare v6 Automation	8943B004AA	PP V6 AUTO	\$1,763	\$1,763
With PRISMAprepare V6 when ordering the optional Automation Module only one Automation license is required to support all concurrent license(s). The Automation Module Hot Folder workflow requires an additional Concurrent user license that is dedicated to support the Hot Folder processing. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
PRISMAprepare Preflight				
Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8943B005AA	PPV6 PRFLGT	\$310	\$310
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. This is a user based license. 1:1 ratio of preflight licenses to concurrent user license is recommended.				
PRISMAprepare License Upgrades				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 to 1 Conc user	8943B006AA	PPV6 EXT LIG	\$5,340	\$5,340
Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare Light to full version of PRISMAprepare with one Concurrent User License. Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.				
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 to V6	2458V795	PP V5 UPG V6	\$0	\$0
Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.				
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V4 to V6 1st Conc User	8943B027AA	V4 1ST UP V6	\$5,350	\$5,350
The appropriate number of Extra Concurrent upgrades items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.				
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V4 to V6 Extra Conc User	8943B011AA	V4 EXT UP V6	\$2,943	\$2,943
The appropriate number of Extra Concurrent upgrades items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please note - PRISMAprepare V6 no longer requires Adobe Acrobat Professional. However any PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess, Enfocus PitStop or Quite Imposing needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Concurrent Users, Automation, Preflight options or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.				
PRISMAprepare V6 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 - 1 Concurrent user	8628B062AA	PPV6 ANN LIG	\$605	\$605
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8628B063AA	PPV6 ANN 1CU	\$1,536	\$1,536
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - Extra Concurrent user	8628B067AA	PPV6 ANN EXU	\$810	\$810
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 light to 1 Concurrent	8628B066AA	PPV6 ANN LEF	\$725	\$725
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Options				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Automation	8628B064AA	PPV6 ANN AUT	\$278	\$278
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8628B065AA	PPV6 ANN PRF	\$48	\$48
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAprepare V5 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare Light V5 - 1 Concurrent user	6935B002AA	6935B002AA	\$961	\$961
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 1 Concurrent user	6884B016AA	6884B016AA	\$1,532	\$1,532
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 2 Concurrent users	6884B018AA	6884B018AA	\$2,448	\$2,448
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 3 Concurrent users	6884B019AA	6884B019AA	\$3,174	\$3,174
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 4 Concurrent users	6884B020AA	6884B020AA	\$3,809	\$3,809
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 5 Concurrent users	6884B011AA	6884B011AA	\$4,443	\$4,443
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 6 Concurrent users	6884B012AA	6884B012AA	\$5,160	\$5,160
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 7 Concurrent users	6884B013AA	6884B013AA	\$5,749	\$5,749
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 8 Concurrent users	6884B014AA	6884B014AA	\$6,484	\$6,484
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 9 Concurrent users	6884B015AA	6884B015AA	\$6,864	\$6,864
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 10 Concurrent users	6884B017AA	6884B017AA	\$7,436	\$7,436
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAprepare User License Upgrade				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext Light to 1 Conc user	6936B002AA	6936B002AA	\$961	\$961
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 1 to 2 conc. users	6885B010AA	6885B010AA	\$1,161	\$1,161
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 2 to 3 conc. users	6885B011AA	6885B011AA	\$1,052	\$1,052
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 3 to 4 conc. users	6885B012AA	6885B012AA	\$852	\$852
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 4 to 5 conc. users	6885B013AA	6885B013AA	\$997	\$997
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 5 to 6 conc. users	6885B014AA	6885B014AA	\$907	\$907
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 6 to 7 conc. users	6885B015AA	6885B015AA	\$852	\$852
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 7 to 8 conc. users	6885B016AA	6885B016AA	\$816	\$816
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 8 to 9 conc. users	6885B017AA	6885B017AA	\$762	\$762
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 9 to 10 conc. users	6885B018AA	6885B018AA	\$725	\$725
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAprepare Automation				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 1 Automation Concurrent user	6886B011AA	6886B011AA	\$195	\$195
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 2 Automation Concurrent user	6886B013AA	6886B013AA	\$331	\$331
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 3 Automation Concurrent user	6886B014AA	6886B014AA	\$451	\$451
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 4 Automation Concurrent user	6886B015AA	6886B015AA	\$544	\$544
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 5 Automation Concurrent user	6886B016AA	6886B016AA	\$648	\$648
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 6 Automation Concurrent user	6886B017AA	6886B017AA	\$725	\$725
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 7 Automation Concurrent user	6886B018AA	6886B018AA	\$816	\$816
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 8 Automation Concurrent user	6886B019AA	6886B019AA	\$907	\$907
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 9 Automation Concurrent user	6886B020AA	6886B020AA	\$979	\$979
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 10 Automation Concurrent user	6886B012AA	6886B012AA	\$1,052	\$1,052
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAprepare Automation User License Upgrade				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 1 to 2 Conc users	6887B010AA	6887B010AA	\$136	\$136
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 2 to 3 Conc users	6887B011AA	6887B011AA	\$120	\$120
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 3 to 4 Conc users	6887B012AA	6887B012AA	\$98	\$98
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 4 to 5 Conc users	6887B013AA	6887B013AA	\$98	\$98
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 5 to 6 Conc users	6887B014AA	6887B014AA	\$98	\$98
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 6 to 7 Conc users	6887B015AA	6887B015AA	\$82	\$82
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 7 to 8 Conc users	6887B016AA	6887B016AA	\$87	\$87
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 8 to 9 Conc users	6887B017AA	6887B017AA	\$77	\$77
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 9 to 10 Conc users	6887B018AA	6887B018AA	\$71	\$71
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Options				
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - Preflight (per user)	6923B002AA	6923B002AA	\$48	\$48
All PRISMAprepare licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Software Base				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ PRISMAaccess Central Server	5444B002AA	5444B002AA	\$2,782	\$2,782
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAaccess. Required for new PRISMAaccess installation. All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Software Operator Console License				
Océ PRISMAaccess 1st Operator Console	8753B001AA	PR-AC 1 CON	\$1,391	\$1,391
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAaccess. Required for new PRISMAaccess installation. All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Océ PRISMAaccess Extra Operator Console	8753B003AA	PR-AC EXT CO	\$1,107	\$1,107
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAaccess. Required for new PRISMAaccess installation. All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Software Submission Server License				
Océ PRISMAaccess Submission Server	8753B004AA	PR-AC SUB SV	\$2,318	\$2,318
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAaccess. Required for new PRISMAaccess installation. All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Software Options				
Océ PRISMAaccess Accounting	5446B001AA	PR-AC ACCOUN	\$927	\$927
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Océ PRISMAaccess Quotation	5447B001AA	PR-AC QUOTAT	\$927	\$927
<p>All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.</p>				
Océ PRISMAaccess Budget Approval	5448B001AA	PR-AC BUDGET	\$927	\$927
<p>All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.</p>				
Océ PRISMAaccess Integrated Archive	6922B001AA	PR-AC ARCHIV	\$2,318	\$2,318
<p>All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.</p>				
Océ PRISMAaccess VDP	8753B006AA	PR-ACCESS VD	\$247	\$247
<p>All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.</p>				
PRISMAaccess Console License Upgrade				
License Upgrade for Océ PRISMAaccess V4 to PRISMAaccess V5	5450B004AA	PR-AC V4>V5	\$3,657	\$3,657
<p>Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAaccess. All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process.</p>				
PRISMAaccess Central Server Annual Maintenance				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Central Server	6888B003AA	ANN SMI ACCT	\$424	\$424
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Operator Console License Annual Maintenance				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess 1st Operator Console	8629B010AA	ANN PACCS IN	\$212	\$212
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Next Operator Console	8629B011AA	ANN PACCS NE	\$169	\$169
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAaccess Submission Server License Annual Maintenance				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Submission Server	8629B012AA	ANN PACCS SU	\$354	\$354
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Options				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Accounting	6890B002AA	6890B002AA	\$141	\$141
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Quotation	6891B002AA	6891B002AA	\$141	\$141
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Budget Approval	6892B002AA	6892B002AA	\$141	\$141
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Archive Module	6893B002AA	6893B002AA	\$354	\$354
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess VDP	8629B013AA	AN SM PR-AC	\$36	\$36
All PRISMAaccess licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Submission Server, Accounting, Quotation, Budget Approval, Integrated Archive, VDP or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. When adding new options to an existing installation these options include maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Software				
PRISMAdirect				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PRISMAdirect V1 Essential	0182C050AA	P-DIR ESS-ST	\$5,441	\$5,441
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product brochure. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options). Entry version of PRISMAdirect. No interfaces or options available for job submission except manual created job tickets. PRISMAdirect VDP, Multi-level cost center are not included. Printer support is limited up to 4 Canon printers. All optional features except extra concurrent user are not available.				
PRISMAdirect V1	0182C051AA	R-DIR V1-SET	\$9,320	\$9,320
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Requires server/PC hardware that must comply with PRISMAdirectsystem software and hardware requirements as specified in product brochure. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Options).				
PRISMAdirect Options				
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Concurrent user	0182C004AA	PDIRE V1 EXT	\$1,965	\$1,965
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum 10 concurrent users can be configured for both Essential and Full version.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	0182C036AA	PDIRE V1 AUT	\$2,720	\$2,720
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	0182C010AA	PDIRE V1 QTA	\$1,965	\$1,965
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAdirect V1 uniFLOW connector	0182C005AA	P-DIR V1 UNI	\$1,965	\$1,965
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	0182C006AA	PDIRE V1 LDA	\$1,965	\$1,965
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAdirect Web Submission Options				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop	0182C007AA	PDIRE V1 WEB	\$6,247	\$6,247
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. This provides submission capabilities via the web driver and web submission. Unless the client has another approved submission tool already in place OR the client is not intending to use an electronic submission process such as a web driver then you need to include it on the order. The general rule of thumb is one submission server per 500 users depending on submission amounts.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission server	0182C008AA	PDRE V1 EXT	\$3,929	\$3,929
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. A maximum of 10 Submission servers can be configured. Optional Webshop license is required.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Payment module	0182C009AA	P-DIR V1 PMD	\$3,123	\$3,123
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	0182C011AA	P-DIR V1 BUD	\$1,965	\$1,965
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Optional Webshop license is required.				
PRISMAdirect License Upgrades				
PRISMAdirect V1 upgrade from Essential to Full	0182C037AA	P-DIR V1 EXT	\$3,879	\$3,879
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAaccess V5 upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1	0182C038AA	P-ACC V5 V1	\$7,456	\$7,456
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAaccess V5 Extra User upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Extra user	0182C039AA	PACC V5EXT	\$1,511	\$1,511
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
PRISMAaccess V5 Quotation upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	0182C040AA	ACC V5 QUOT	\$1,511	\$1,511
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAaccess V5 Budget Appr. upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Appr.	0182C041AA	PRISMAACCESS	\$1,511	\$1,511
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAaccess V5 First Sub. Server upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop	0182C048AA	PACC V5 FIRS	\$3,275	\$3,275
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAaccess V5 Ext. Sub. Svr upgrade to PRISMAdirect V1 Ext. Sub. Svr	0182C049AA	P-ACC V5 EXT	\$2,317	\$2,317
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with upgrade orders (adding Operator Console, Automation, Quotation, uniFLOW connector, LDAP connector, Webshop, Submission Server, Payment module, Budget Approval or version upgrades). Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Customers must have an active software maintenance agreement to upgrade. The license number of the current software is required. The appropriate upgrade components need to be ordered to match the licensed configuration. Please refer to the logistic document for the process of verifying maintenance status and ordering process. Upgrade process might vary depending on PRISMAaccess version.				
PRISMAdirect V1 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)				
PRISMAdirect				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirectV1 Essential	1037C014AA	PRSM DR V1ES	\$856	\$856
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirectV1	1037C013AA	PRSM DCT V1	\$1,411	\$1,411
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Options				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra users	1037C022AA	PR DR V1 EU	\$302	\$302
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	1037C021AA	PR DR V1 AT	\$428	\$428
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	1037C019AA	PR DR V1 QOT	\$302	\$302
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 UniFLOW connector	1037C015AA	PR DCT V1 UF	\$302	\$302
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	1037C016AA	PR DR V1 LD	\$302	\$302
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop Server	1037C017AA	PR DR V1 WS	\$957	\$957
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission Servers	1037C023AA	PR DR ESS	\$605	\$605
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. The appropriate number of Extra user and Submission server maintenance items must be ordered to match the licensed configuration.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Payment	1037C018AA	PR DR V1 PYM	\$479	\$479
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	1037C020AA	ANNUAL MAINT	\$302	\$302
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order.				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Essential extension	1037C024AA	PR DR V1 EE	\$554	\$554
All PRISMAdirect licenses items include either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed 5 days prior to expiration. License number of the software license is required with the order. Maintenance renewals for PRISMAdirect Essential licenses that have been upgraded to full version requires the ordering of Annual Maintenance of PRISMAdirectV1 Essential (1037C014AA) and Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirectV1 Essential extension (1037C024AA).				
PRISMAarchive Base				
PRISMAarchive Base License	7188B029AA	7188B029AA	\$1,393	\$1,393
Basic Scan Interface, DMFS Capacity up to 250GB, and 1 Concurrent Users. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				
Access License 3 Concurrent Users	7188B024AA	7188B024AA	\$2,043	\$2,043
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				
Access License 5 Concurrent Users	7188B025AA	7188B025AA	\$3,988	\$3,988
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				
Access License 20 Concurrent Users	7188B005AA	7188B005AA	\$10,218	\$10,218
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Access License 50 Concurrent Users	7188B006AA	7188B006AA	\$16,719	\$16,719
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				
Access License Unlimited Users	7188B007AA	7188B007AA	\$26,008	\$26,008
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration.				
PRISMAarchive Option				
CD/DVD Publishing	7188B015AA	7188B015AA	\$2,390	\$2,390
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
ASM SAT	7188B011AA	7188B011AA	\$1,028	\$1,028
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
ASM App	7188B004AA	7188B004AA	\$3,344	\$3,344
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
Open Storage Interface	7188B012AA	7188B012AA	\$3,344	\$3,344
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
ASM Pro V2	7188B001AA	7188B001AA	\$19,394	\$19,394
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
ASM IMG V2	7188B003AA	7188B003AA	\$977	\$977
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
EMC2 Centera Storage Interface	7188B021AA	7188B021AA	\$4,905	\$4,905
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
DMFS Capacity up to 500GB	7188B008AA	7188B008AA	\$3,365	\$3,365
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
DMFS Capacity Unlimited	7188B009AA	7188B009AA	\$6,712	\$6,712
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
DMFS Capacity Upgrade 500Gb to Unlimited	7188B020AA	7188B020AA	\$3,368	\$3,368
Includes either 1st year of maintenance or if upgrading configurations maintenance up to the next annual renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
PRISMAarchive Access License Upgrade				
Access License Upgrade 3 to 5 Concurrent Users	7188B026AA	7188B026AA	\$1,945	\$1,945
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license.				
Access License Upgrade 5-20 Concurrent Users	7188B027AA	7188B027AA	\$6,230	\$6,230
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license.				
Access License Upgrade 20-50 Concurrent Users	7188B018AA	7188B018AA	\$6,502	\$6,502
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license.				
Access License Upgrade 50 Concurrent to Unlimited	7188B019AA	7188B019AA	\$9,289	\$9,289
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license.				
PRISMAarchive Base				
Annual Maintenance PRISMAarchive Base License	7379B046AA	7379B046AA	\$213	\$213
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAarchive Access License				
Annual Maintenance Access License 3 Concurrent Users	7379B050AA	7379B050AA	\$311	\$311
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License 5 Concurrent Users	7379B051AA	7379B051AA	\$609	\$609
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License 20 Concurrent Users	7379B049AA	7379B049AA	\$1,559	\$1,559
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License 50 Concurrent Users	7379B052AA	7379B052AA	\$2,550	\$2,550
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Access License Unlimited Users	7379B053AA	7379B053AA	\$3,968	\$3,968
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAarchive Option				
Annual Maintenance CD/DVD Publishing	7379B039AA	7379B039AA	\$365	\$365
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance ASM SAT	7379B048AA	7379B048AA	\$157	\$157
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance ASM App	7379B034AA	7379B034AA	\$510	\$510
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Open Storage Interface	7379B044AA	7379B044AA	\$510	\$510
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance ASM Pro V2	7379B047AA	7379B047AA	\$2,958	\$2,958
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance ASM IMG V2	7379B045AA	7379B045AA	\$149	\$149
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance EMC2 Centera Storage Interface	7379B043AA	7379B043AA	\$749	\$749
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity up to 500GB	7379B042AA	7379B042AA	\$513	\$513
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity Unlimited	7379B040AA	7379B040AA	\$1,024	\$1,024
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity Upgrade 500Gb to Unlimited	7379B041AA	7379B041AA	\$514	\$514
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMAarchive Access License Upgrade				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 3 to 5 Concurrent Users	7379B036AA	7379B036AA	\$296	\$296
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 5-20 Concurrent Users	7379B037AA	7379B037AA	\$950	\$950
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 20-50 Concurrent Users	7379B035AA	7379B035AA	\$991	\$991
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 50 Concurrent to Unlimited	7379B038AA	7379B038AA	\$1,417	\$1,417
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. If multiple years of maintenance have been ordered and the configuration is being upgraded, the annual renewal date is upcoming yearly anniversary date of the license. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
DocSetter Software				
DocSetter V3	7281B014AA	7281B014AA	\$3,805	\$3,805
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7281B004AA	7281B004AA	\$2,378	\$2,378
Includes the first year of maintenance. If ordered after initial install, adjustment in software maintenance period must be made on a monthly basis. License number of the software license is required with the order. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of DocSetter license item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.				
DocSetter Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)				
Annual maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B009AA	7362B009AA	\$580	\$580
Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Annual maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B010AA	7362B010AA	\$363	\$363
Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
DocSetter Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)				
Monthly maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B001AA	7362B001AA	\$48	\$48
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Monthly maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B002AA	7362B002AA	\$30	\$30
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
DPconvert Software Solutions				
DPconvert Corporate	7282B009AA	7282B009AA	\$6,836	\$6,836
Can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They cannot be sold or used as stand alone applications. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license.				
DPconvert Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)				
Annual Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B003AA	7363B003AA	\$1,043	\$1,043
Multiple years of maintenance can be ordered with the software or with maintenance renewals. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
DPconvert Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)				

Software:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Monthly Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B001AA	DPCN SM CPV2	\$87	\$87
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.				
Shrinkwrap Software Options				
Adobe Acrobat Professional V11	7609B021AA	ACROBAT V11	\$428	\$428
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. Enfocus Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocus Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.				
Quite Imposing Plus v3	6277B002AA	6277B002AA	\$645	\$645
Enfocus Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocus Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.				
Enfocus Pitstop Professional v12	6276B004AA	PR PR ENFOCU	\$705	\$705
Enfocus Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocus Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.				
Crystal Reports	0182C043AA	CRYSTAL REPO	\$1,108	\$1,108
Enfocus Pitstop, Quite Imposing and Crystal Reports are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Pitstop, Quite Imposing and Crystal Reports are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess or PRISMAdirect. Required for 1 license per PC.				
PRISMA Software Media Package				
Media for PRISMAprepare V6	7629B056AA	M PRSM V6	\$10	\$10
Media for PRISMAdirect V1	0182C065AA	MDA FOR PRDR	\$10	\$10
DVD-DL compatible drive is required.				
Media for PRISMAaccess V5.4	8753B005AA	M PRSM V5.4	\$10	\$10
DVD-DL compatible drive is required.				
Media for PRISMAaccess v5 Integrated Archive Module	7629B054AA	7629B054AA	\$10	\$10
Media for PRISMAarchive v5	7629B050AA	7629B050AA	\$10	\$10
Media for DocSetter	7629B051AA	7629B051AA	\$10	\$10
Media for Dpconvert	7629B052AA	7629B052AA	\$10	\$10
PRISMA Software Professional Services				

Professional Services:

PRISMA

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	Hourly Price
Production Professional Services (per hour)	3340B051AA	PROD PS	\$202

Therefore



Therefore™ information management software is a solution that can help organizations all around the world work smarter by offering a way to improve the storage, management, and processing of information. With Therefore™, Canon can offer a complete end-to-end solution from input management, to document management and workflow, to output management.

Capture

Easily capture your paper or electronic information for secure archiving.

Find & Edit

Easily search for information, and collaboratively edit documents.

Workflow

Transform your manual, paper-based business processes into automated, digital workflows.

Mobile & Remote Access

Remotely access all your information and participate in workflows directly from your mobile device.

Integration

Therefore™ seamlessly integrates with many of your existing software and hardware systems.

Security

All of your information is securely stored and backed up, and user access permissions are highly customizable.

Features:

- Instantly access all the information dispersed throughout your organization
- Conveniently capture and classify
- Instantly find what you need
- Effortlessly work with documents
- Improve document security

Software:

Therefore

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Therefore™ Physical Delivery				
Therefore™ Software USB Stick				
Therefore™ Software USB Stick	6986B056AA	TFMEDIA	\$50	\$50
Therefore™ Editions (On-Premise)				

Software:

Therefore

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Personal Edition (1 User / Named)				
Therefore™ Personal Edition	6986B014AA	TFPE1NAM	\$544	\$544
Upgrade Personal Edition to Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B015AA	TFPEUPGWE	\$2,922	\$2,922
Workgroup Edition (5-50 Users / Named Only)				
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B002AA	TFWE5NAM	\$3,476	\$3,476
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B003AA	TFWEADD5NAM	\$2,317	\$2,317
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B064AA	TFWE5CON	\$5,793	\$5,793
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B065AA	TFWEADD5CON	\$4,635	\$4,635
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Essentials Edition Bundle	6986B004AA	TFWEUPGESS	\$6,196	\$6,196
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B005AA	TFWEUPGENT	\$12,393	\$12,393
Essentials Edition (5-50 Users / Named or Concurrent)				
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Named Users)	6986B006AA	TFESS5NAM	\$9,673	\$9,673
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B007AA	TFESSADD5NAM	\$2,317	\$2,317
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B008AA	TFESS5CON	\$11,990	\$11,990
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B009AA	TFESSADD5CON	\$4,635	\$4,635
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional Workflow (1x)	6986B010AA	TFESSADD1WKF	\$655	\$655
Upgrade Essentials Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B011AA	TFESSUPGENT	\$6,196	\$6,196
Enterprise Edition (2-Unlimited Users / Read-Only, Named, or Concurrent)				
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition Server License	6986B012AA	TFENTSVR	\$9,320	\$9,320
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition - Additional Server License	6986B013AA	TFENTADDSVR	\$3,123	\$3,123
Per-User Licensing (Enterprise Edition Only)				
Read-Only User Licenses				
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1-9 Users)	6986B033AA	TFRO1-9	\$343	\$343
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (10-24 Users)	6986B034AA	TFRO10-24	\$292	\$292
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (25-49 Users)	6986B035AA	TFRO25-49	\$247	\$247
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (50-99 Users)	6986B036AA	TFRO50-99	\$212	\$212
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (100-249 Users)	6986B037AA	TFRO100-249	\$181	\$181
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (250-499 Users)	6986B038AA	TFRO250-499	\$131	\$131
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (500-999 Users)	6986B039AA	TFRO500-999	\$96	\$96
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1000+ Users)	6986B040AA	TFRO1000+	\$71	\$71
Named User Licenses				
Therefore™ Named User License (1-9 Users)	6986B017AA	TFNAM1-9	\$685	\$685
Therefore™ Named User License (10-24 Users)	6986B018AA	TFNAM10-24	\$584	\$584
Therefore™ Named User License (25-49 Users)	6986B019AA	TFNAM25-49	\$499	\$499
Therefore™ Named User License (50-99 Users)	6986B020AA	TFNAM50-99	\$423	\$423
Therefore™ Named User License (100-249 Users)	6986B021AA	TFNAM100-249	\$358	\$358
Therefore™ Named User License (250-499 Users)	6986B022AA	TFNAM250-499	\$262	\$262
Therefore™ Named User License (500-999 Users)	6986B023AA	TFNAM500-999	\$191	\$191
Therefore™ Named User License (1000+ Users)	6986B024AA	TFNAM1000+	\$141	\$141
Concurrent User Licenses				
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1-9 Users)	6986B025AA	TFCON1-9	\$1,375	\$1,375
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (10-24 Users)	6986B026AA	TFCON10-24	\$1,169	\$1,169

Software:

Therefore

SIN: 51-500

Acquisition Plan: Purchase

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (25-49 Users)	6986B027AA	TFCON25-49	\$992	\$992
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (50-99 Users)	6986B028AA	TFCON50-99	\$841	\$841
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (100-249 Users)	6986B029AA	TFCON100-249	\$715	\$715
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (250-499 Users)	6986B030AA	TFCON250-499	\$524	\$524
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (500-999 Users)	6986B031AA	TFCON500-999	\$383	\$383
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1000+ Users)	6986B032AA	TFCON1000+	\$277	\$277
Therefore™ Capture & Connector Licenses				
Therefore™ Capture Licenses				
Therefore™ Capture Client License	6986B041AA	TFCAPLIC1	\$1,259	\$1,259
Therefore™ MFP Application License (MEAP-enabled Device)	6986B042AA	TFMFPLIC1	\$756	\$756
Integration License for eCopy™ ShareScan®	6986B043AA	TFECOPYLIC1	\$635	\$635
Integration License for Kofax Capture®	6986B044AA	TFKOFAXLIC	\$1,259	\$1,259
Therefore™ Connector Licenses				
Therefore™ Content Connector	6986B045AA	TFCONTENT	\$2,317	\$2,317
Therefore™ Universal Connector	6986B046AA	TFUNIVERSAL	\$2,317	\$2,317
Connector License for Microsoft® Exchange Server	6986B047AA	TFMSEXCHANGE	\$4,635	\$4,635
Connector License for Microsoft® SharePoint® Server	6986B048AA	TFMSSHRPNT	\$4,635	\$4,635
Connector License for Microsoft® Dynamics NAV®	6986B049AA	TFMSDYNNAV	\$4,635	\$4,635
Connector License for IBM® Lotus Notes®	6986B050AA	TFIBMLOTNOT	\$2,317	\$2,317
Connector License for SAP® R/3	6986B051AA	TFSAPR3	\$11,587	\$11,587
Therefore™ Portal	6986B088AA	THE PORTAL	\$11,587	\$11,587
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)				
Therefore™ Software Assurance (SA Points)				
Therefore™ Software Assurance - 1 SA Point	6986B057AA	TFSAPOINT1	\$8	\$8

Discontinued Supplies

Canon provides aftermarket supplies for discontinued models through the life cycle of the machines. These supplies include but are not limited to toners and Ink Cartridges.

Canon brand toner products are developed to optimize the performance of Canon copiers. Using genuine Canon parts and supplies can help guard against equipment damage and possible machine malfunction. By using Canon genuine supplies you can enhance the quality and performance of your Canon equipment, experiencing:

- Longer life for your Canon equipment
- High yields
- Superior performance
- Highest quality output
- Minimal jamming or malfunctioning of equipment

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Color imageRUNNER C2880G Supplies				
GPR-23 Toner Black	0452B003AA	GPR23 TNR B	\$41	\$37
26K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Cyan	0453B003AA	GPR23 TNR C	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Magenta	0454B003AA	GPR 23 TNR M	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Yellow	0455B003AA	GPR 23 TNR Y	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2)(3 cart/5K stap. ea.				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARTD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-Y2-(3 cart/case - 2K staples/cart)				
Color imageRUNNER C2550G/C3080G/C3480G Supplies				
GPR-23 Toner Black	0452B003AA	GPR23 TNR B	\$41	\$37
26K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Cyan	0453B003AA	GPR23 TNR C	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Magenta	0454B003AA	GPR 23 TNR M	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
GPR-23 Toner Yellow	0455B003AA	GPR 23 TNR Y	\$96	\$87
14K/5% coverage				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Staple-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
(For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2)(3 cart/5K stap. ea.)				

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
(For Saddle Finisher-Y2)(3 cart/case - 2K staples/cart)				
Color imageRUNNER C3220G/2620 Supplies				
GPR-11 Toner Black	7629A001AA	GPR11 TNR B	\$57	\$52
25K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-11 Toner Cyan	7628A001AA	GPR11 TNR C	\$103	\$93
25K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-11 Toner Magenta	7627A001AA	GPR11 TNR M	\$103	\$93
25K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-11 Toner Yellow	7626A001AA	GPR11 TNR Y	\$103	\$93
25K impressions @ 5% coverage				
Staple-L1	0253A001AD	STAPLEL1	\$31	\$28
For use with Finisher-M1				
Staple-E1	0251A001AD	STAPL FOR E1	\$33	\$30
For use with Finisher-N1, Saddle Finisher-N2				
Staple-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For use with Saddle Finisher-N2				
Color imageRUNNER C5068/C5058 Supplies				
GPR-26 Toner Black	2447B003AA	GPR26 TNR B	\$56	\$51
40K impressions @ 6% coverage				
GPR-26 Toner Cyan	2448B003AA	GPR26 TNR C	\$96	\$87
9.5K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-26 Toner Magenta	2449B003AA	GPR26 TNR M	\$96	\$87
9.5K impressions @ 5% coverage				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For Finisher-Z1, Finisher-Y1, Saddle Fin.-Y2-(3 cart/5K stap. ea.)				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For use w/Finisher-AC1and Saddle Finisher-AC2				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For use with Saddle Finisher-AC2				
Color imageRUNNER C5185/i/C4580/i/C4080/i Supplies				
GPR-20 Toner Black	1069B001AA	GPR20TNR B	\$44	\$40
27K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-20 Toner Cyan	1068B001AA	GPR20TNR C	\$102	\$92
36K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-20 Toner Magenta	1067B001AA	GPR20TNR M	\$102	\$92
36K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-20 Toner Yellow	1066B001AA	GPR20TNR Y	\$102	\$92
36K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-21 Toner Black	0262B001AA	GPR21TNR B	\$44	\$40
26K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-21 Toner Cyan	0261B001AA	GPR21TNR C	\$96	\$87
30K impressions @ 5% coverage				
GPR-21 Toner Magenta	0260B001AA	GPR21TNR M	\$96	\$87
30K impressions @ 5% coverage				

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
GPR-21 Toner Yellow	0259B001AA	GPR21TNR Y	\$96	\$87
30K impressions @ 5% coverage				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For Finisher-X1, Finisher-W1, W2				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For Finisher-X1, Finisher-W1, W2				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-W2				
Color imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051G Supplies				
Stamp Ink CRG-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	STAMP UNI-B1	\$32	\$29
Staple-J1 (for Staple Finisher-C1 & Booklet Finisher-C1)	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.				
Staple Cartridge-D2 (for Booklet Finisher-C1)	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.				
GPR-30 Black Toner (C5051/C5045-44K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2789B003BA	GPR30 TNR B	\$74	\$67
For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.				
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2793B003AB	GPR30 TNR C	\$119	\$108
For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.				
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2797B003AB	GPR30 TNR M	\$119	\$108
For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.				
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (C5051/C5045-38K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2801B003AB	GPR30 TNR Y	\$119	\$108
For imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5051/C5045 Only.				
imageRUNNER 2018G/2022G/2025G/2030G Supplies				
GPR-18 Black Toner	0384B003AA	GPR 18 TONE	\$24	\$22
8,300 impressions				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
3 cartridges/case-5K staples/cartridge				
imageRUNNER 400V Supplies				
GPR-2 Black Toner	1389A004AA	GPR2BLKTNR	\$19	\$18
10,600 impressions				
Staple-L1 for Finisher-E1	0253A001AD	STAPLEL1	\$31	\$28
3 cartridge/case-3K staples/cartridge				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER 3225G/3235G/3230G/3245G Supplies				
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	\$41	\$37
(for iR3030/3025)(21K impressions)				
GPR-16 Black Toner	9634A003AA	GPR16 TONER	\$45	\$41
(for iR3045/3035)(24K impressions)				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For DADF-N1				

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For Finisher-S1,AE1,AE2				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-AE2				
imageRUNNER 3045G/3035G/3030G/3025G Supplies				
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	\$41	\$37
(for iR3030/3025)(21K impressions)				
GPR-16 Black Toner	9634A003AA	GPR16 TONER	\$45	\$41
(for iR3045/3035)(24K impressions)				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For DADF-N1				
Staple-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For Finisher-S1,AE1,AE2				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-AE2				
imageRUNNER 2200G/2800G/3300G Supplies				
Staple-L1 for Finisher-J1	0253A001AD	STAPLEL1	\$31	\$28
(3 cart/case, 3K staples/cart)				
Staple-J1 for Sad Fin-G1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
(3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart)				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER 2230G Supplies				
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	\$41	\$37
21K impressions				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For DADF-N1				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER 2270G/2870G/3570G/4570G Supplies				
GPR-15 Black Toner	9629A003AA	GPR15 TONER	\$41	\$37
for iR 2270/2870: 21K impressions @ 6% coverage				
GPR-16 Black Toner	9634A003AA	GPR16 TONER	\$45	\$41
for iR3570/4570: 24K impressions @ 6% coverage				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
corner/double stapling only. For use with Finisher-P1, Finisher-Q1 & Saddle Finisher-Q2 (3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart)				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Saddle Finishing only. For use with Saddle Finisher-Q2 (3 cart/case, 2K staples/cart)				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER 5020/6020 Supplies				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
Saddle Finishing only. For use with Saddle Finisher-Q2 (3 cart/case, 2K staples/cart)				

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Staple-E1	0251A001AD	STAPL FOR E1	\$33	\$30
For use with Finisher-N1, Saddle Finisher-N2				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER 5055G/5065G/5075 Supplies				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For Finisher-AD1, AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 5,000 Staples/Cartridge. Used for corner/double stapling only.				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-AD2. 3 Cartridges per case. 2,000 Staples per Cartridge. Used for saddle finishing only.				
GPR-24 Black Toner	1872B003AA	GPR24 TONER	\$68	\$62
(48,000 Yield). 1 bottle/case. Reflects per unit price when ordering Master Carton (or 4 single cases). Please refer to the Aftermarket price lists for details.				
imageRUNNER 5570/6570 Supplies				
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	STAMP INK-C1	\$29	\$26
For DADF-N1				
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	STAPLEJ1	\$38	\$34
For Finishers-T1,T2				
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	STAPCARD2	\$26	\$24
For Saddle Finisher-T2				
Matte Labels 30 up	6101AJ31AA	CLC1000LAB30	\$11	\$10
100 sheets/box				
imageRUNNER imageRUNNER 7086 v2, 7095 V2/Printer, 7105 Supplies				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
For Finisher-V1/V2. 3 Cartridge/case (5,000 Staples/Cartridge). Used for corner/double stapling only.				
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
For Saddle Finisher-V2. 2 Cartridge/case (5,000 Staples/Cartridge). Used for saddle finishing only.				
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.)	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
For Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs. 5,000 sets of 100 sheet books (20 lb. Bond).				
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.)	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
For Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs. 1,650 sets of 100 sheet books (20 lb. Bond).				
GPR-19 Black Toner	0387B003AA	GPR19 TONER	\$49	\$44
(Yield 47,000). 4 Cartridge/case. Reflects per unit price when ordering Master Carton (or 4 single cases).				
imageRUNNER Pro				
Finisher Staples	5753A001AA	IR110SW/FN	\$142	\$128
1 wire spool x 50,000 staples.				
Booklet Maker Staples	5754A001AA	IR110WRSPLS	\$159	\$144
2 wire crtrgs. x 40,000 staples.				
GPR-9 Black Toner	7825A005AB	GPR9TONER	\$81	\$73
GPR-9. (Yield 80,000/Bottle). 3.9kg/bottle. Toner must be ordered in multiples of 2. Pricing based on 1 bottle.				
GPR-9 Developer	7826A002AA	GPR9DEVELOP	\$165	\$149
GPR-9. (Yield 1,200,000 Yield/Pack). 845gm/packet. Developer must be ordered in multiples of 2. Pricing based on 1 packet.				
GPR-9 Developer Starter Unit	7827A002AA	GPR9STARTER	\$63	\$57
GPR-9. (260gm/packet). Developer Starter Unit must be ordered in multiples of 10. Pricing based on 1 packet. Developer Starter Unit is only required when a Service Technician completely cleans or changes the iR Pro 7110 VP Toner Station. Not required for installation.				

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
GPR-12 Black Toner (MICR)	8598A001AB	GPR 12 TONER	\$103	\$93
GPR-12. (Yield 80,000/Bottle). 3.25/bottle. Toner must be ordered in multiples of 2. Pricing based on 1 bottle.				
GPR-12 Developer (MICR)	8660A001AA	GPR12 DEVEL	\$93	\$84
GPR-12. (Yield 600,000/Package). 975gm/package. Developer must be ordered in multiples of 2. Pricing based on 1 packet.				
GPR-12 Developer Starter Unit (MICR)	8661A001AA	GPR12 START	\$35	\$31
GPR-12. (350gm/packets). Developer Starter Unit must be ordered in multiples of 10. Pricing based on 1 packet. Developer Starter Unit is only required when a Service Technician completely cleans or changes the iR Pro 7110/7125/7138/7150 VP Toner Station. Not required for installation.				
imagePRESS C6000VP/7000VP/C6000 Supplies				
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	STAPLE-N1	\$111	\$101
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	STAPLE-P1	\$44	\$40
Glue-A1	1093B001AB	GLUE-A1	\$389	\$352
for Perfect Binder-A1, 33 lbs.				
Glue-A2	1093B002AB	GLUE-A2	\$145	\$131
for Perfect Binder-A1, 11 lbs.				
IPQ-2 Black Toner	0436B003AA	IPQ2 TNER B	\$98	\$89
IPQ-2 Cyan Toner	0437B003AA	IPQ2 TNR CY	\$100	\$90
IPQ-2 Magenta Toner	0438B003AA	IPQ 2 TNR M	\$100	\$90
IPQ-2 Yellow Toner	0439B003AA	IPQ2 TNR Y	\$100	\$90
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Black	0440B001AA	IPR STR BK	\$50	\$45
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Cyan	0441B001AA	IPR STR CY	\$50	\$45
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Magenta	0442B001AA	IPR STR MA	\$28	\$25
iPR C6000VP/C7000VP Starter Yellow	0443B001AA	IPR STR YE	\$50	\$45
IPQ-3 Black Toner	2548B003AA	IPQ 3 TNR B	\$57	\$52
IPQ-3 Cyan Toner	2549B003AA	IPQ 3 TNR C	\$58	\$53
IPQ-3 Magenta Toner	2550B003AA	IPQ 3 TNR M	\$58	\$53
IPQ-3 Yellow Toner	2551B003AA	IPQ 3 TNR Y	\$58	\$53
iPR C6000 Starter Black	0440B001AA	IPR STR BK	\$50	\$45
iPR C6000 Starter Cyan	0441B001AA	IPR STR CY	\$50	\$45
iPR C6000 Starter Magenta	0442B001AA	IPR STR MA	\$28	\$25
iPR C6000 Starter Yellow	0443B001AA	IPR STR YE	\$50	\$45
imagePROGRAF iPF6100 Supplies				
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	2212B001AA	IPF 103 BK	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	2211B001AA	PFI 103 MBK	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0884B001AA	PFI 101INKC	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0885B001AA	PFI 101INKM	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0886B001AA	PFI 101INKY	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0887B001AA	PFI 101INKPC	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0888B001AA	PFI 101INKPM	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 130ml	0889B001AA	PFI 101INKR	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 130ml	0890B001AA	PFI 101INKGR	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 130ml	0891B001AA	PFI 101INKBL	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	2213B001AA	PFI 103 GY	\$59	\$53

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 130ml	2214B001AA	PFI 103 PGY	\$59	\$53
imagePROGRAF iPF6000 Supplies				
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0882B001AA	PFI 101INKMB	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	0883B001AA	PFI 101INKB	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0884B001AA	PFI 101INKC	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0885B001AA	PFI 101INKM	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0886B001AA	PFI 101INKY	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0887B001AA	PFI 101INKPC	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0888B001AA	PFI 101INKPM	\$59	\$53
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	0892B001AA	PFI 101INKGY	\$59	\$53
imagePROGRAF iPF8100 Supplies				
Canon Ink Tank PFI-302MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	2215B001AA	PFI 302MBK	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-302BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	2216B001AA	PFI 302BK	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	1487B001AA	PFI301INKCY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	1488B001AA	PFI301INKMA	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	1489B001AA	PFI301INKY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	1490B001AA	PFI301INKPC	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	1491B001AA	PFI301INKPM	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 330ml	1492B001AA	PFI301INKRE	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 330ml	1493B001AA	PFI301INKGR	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 330ml	1494B001AA	PFI301INKBL	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-302GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	2217B001AA	PFI 302GY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-302PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 330ml	2218B001AA	PFI 302PGY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-702MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2219B001AA	PFI 702MBK	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-702BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	2220B001AA	PFI 702BK	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	0901B001AA	PFI701INKCY	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	0902B001AA	PFI701INKMA	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	0903B001AA	PFI701INKYE	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	0904B001AA	PFI701INKPC	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	0905B001AA	PFI701INKPM	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 700ml	0906B001AA	PFI701INKRE	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 700ml	0907B001AA	PFI701INKGR	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 700ml	0908B001AA	PFI701INKBL	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-702GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	2221B001AA	PFI 702GY	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-702PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 700ml	2222B001AA	PFI 702PGY	\$218	\$197

Supplies:

Discontinued Supplies

SIN: 51-101-2

Description	Item Code	Model Name	GSA Level I Price (1-10 Units)	GSA Level II Price (11+ Units)
imagePROGRAF iPF9000 Supplies				
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	1485B001AA	PFI301INKMB	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	1486B001AA	PFI301INKBK	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	1487B001AA	PFI301INKCY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	1488B001AA	PFI301INKMA	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	1489B001AA	PFI301INKY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	1490B001AA	PFI301INKPC	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	1491B001AA	PFI301INKPM	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-301GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	1495B001AA	PFI301INKGY	\$128	\$116
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	0899B001AA	PFI701INKMB	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	0900B001AA	PFI701INKBCK	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	0901B001AA	PFI701INKCY	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	0902B001AA	PFI701INKMA	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	0903B001AA	PFI701INKYE	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	0904B001AA	PFI701INKPC	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	0905B001AA	PFI701INKPM	\$218	\$197
Canon Ink Tank PFI-701GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	0909B001AA	PFI701INKGY	\$218	\$197
CW650 Supplies				
CW650 500 gram Yellow Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B006AA	CW650 Y	\$219	\$219
CW650 500 gram Cyan Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B007AA	CW650 C	\$219	\$219
CW650 500 gram Magenta Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B008AA	CW650 M	\$219	\$219
CW650 500 gram Black Toner Pearl Cartridge	6874B009AA	CW650 BK	\$219	\$219

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Black & White Devices

Canon's Toner Inclusive Maintenance pricing for main models includes any optional accessories. Maintenance rates include periodic service calls, all intervening service calls, all replacement parts (including photoreceptor drums, except as noted), service labor, and toner. For discontinued models the main unit pricing below is applicable for any "system" with the same model name.

Maintenance:

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Black & White Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
(1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.				
(2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.				
iR 1023iF	0483B003AA	\$5	0	0.0144
iR 1023N	0463B001AA	\$5	0	0.0144
iR 1730 G	4745B006AA	\$4	0	0.0139
iR 1740 G	4746B005AA	\$5	0	0.0118
iR 2018G	2113B009AA	\$7	0	0.0128
iR 2022G	2114B008AA	\$12	0	0.0119
iR 2025G	2116B014AA	\$12	0	0.0128
iR 2030G	2117B015AA	\$26	0	0.0104
iR 3030G	1413B004AA	\$23	0	0.0104
iR 3035G	1412B004AA	\$30	0	0.0081
iR 3045G	1411B004AA	\$35	0	0.0072
iR 3230G	2536B005AA	\$23	0	0.0104
iR 3225G	2537B005AA	\$8	0	0.0128
iR 3235G	2535B005AA	\$30	0	0.0081
iR 3245G	2534B005AA	\$35	0	0.0072
iR 3245i	2534B004AA	\$187	18,000	0.0105
iR 3245i	2534B004AA	\$372	38,000	0.0099
iR 3530G	0306B011AA	\$26	0	0.0081
iR 4025G	4804B004AA	\$5	0	0.0094
iR 4035G	4803B004AA	\$6	0	0.0084
iR 4045G	4802B004AA	\$7	0	0.0076
iR 4051G	4801B004AA	\$9	0	0.0066
iR 400V	0019A132AA	\$50	0	0.0081
iR 5050G	3609B002AA	\$50	0	0.0044
iR 5055G	1367B042AA	\$50	0	0.0044
iR 5055 V2	1367B002AB	\$50	0	0.0044
iR 5065G	1365B031AA	\$59	0	0.0044
iR 5075G	1364B031AA	\$77	0	0.0040
iR ADVANCE 6055G	3893B018AB	\$41	0	0.0044
iR ADVANCE 6065G	3892B017AB	\$41	0	0.0044
iR ADVANCE 6075G	3891B017AD	\$41	0	0.0040

Maintenance:

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Black & White Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	B&W Monthly Copy Allowance	B&W Excess Copy Charge
iR7095 V2	0513B032AB	\$130	0	0.0036
iR 7105	0512B032AB	\$130	0	0.0036
iR ADVANCE 8085G	3879B024AC	\$91	0	0.0036
iR ADVANCE 8095G	3878B025AB	\$109	0	0.0036
iR ADVANCE 8105G	3877B036AD	\$130	0	0.0036
iR PRO 7110VP	1810B005AA	\$572	0	0.0033
iR PRO 7125VP	1811B005AA	\$572	0	0.0033
iR PRO 7138VP	1812B004AA	\$572	0	0.0033
iR Pro 7150VP	1813B005AA	\$572	0	0.0033
iPR 1110S+	6120B004AA	\$0	0	0.0037
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	\$6	0	0.0108
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	\$45	3,600	0.0108
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	\$84	7,200	0.0108
imageRUNNER 1750 G	4747B005AA	\$162	14,400	0.0108

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices

Canon's Toner Inclusive Maintenance pricing for main models includes any optional accessories. Maintenance rates include periodic service calls, all intervening service calls, all replacement parts (including photoreceptor drums, except as noted), service labor, and toner. For discontinued models the main unit pricing below is applicable for any "system" with the same model name.

Maintenance:

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	Color Excess Copy Charge	Black Per Image Charge
(1) Maintenance Rates for main model includes any additional accessories.					
(2) For discontinued systems, maintenance pricing remains the same for main model, regardless of the system.					
iR C2550	2461B002AA	\$45	0	0.0634	0.0084
iR C2880i V2	8709A023AA	\$45	0	0.0634	0.0084
iR ADVANCE C2030G	3613B012AA	\$11	0	0.0609	0.0089
iR ADVANCE C2225G	5903B007AA	\$11	0	0.0693	0.0103
iR ADVANCE C2230G	5902B008AA	\$11	0	0.0609	0.0089
iR C3080G	2460B005AA	\$45	0	0.0634	0.0084
iR C3380i V2	8708A023AA	\$45	0	0.0634	0.0084
iR C5058	1957B002AA	\$69	0	0.0566	0.0043
iR C3480G	2459B005AA	\$45	0	0.0634	0.0084
iR C4080	1389B046AA	\$23	0	0.0643	0.0083
iR C5068	1955B002AA	\$73	0	0.0566	0.0043
iR C5185	1390B013AA	\$23	0	0.0563	0.0076
iR C5185i	1390B014AA	\$23	0	0.0563	0.0076
iR ADVANCE C5030G	3617B008AE	\$0	0	0.0474	0.0086
iR ADVANCE C5035G	3616B008AE	\$0	0	0.0474	0.0086
iR ADVANCE C5045G	3615B030AA	\$0	0	0.0437	0.0058
iR ADVANCE C5051G	3614B035AB	\$0	0	0.0437	0.0058
iR ADVANCE C5235G	5561B010AA	\$0	0	0.0474	0.0086
iR ADVANCE C5240G	5560B010AA	\$0	0	0.0474	0.0086
iR ADVANCE C7055G	3621B040AA	\$0	0	0.0364	0.0081
iR ADVANCE C7065G	3620B041AA	\$0	0	0.0364	0.0081
iR ADVANCE C9065G PRO	3619B036AA	\$0	0	0.0357	0.0073
iR ADVANCE C9075G PRO	3618B037AB	\$0	0	0.0357	0.0073
iPR C1PRINTER 120V UL	0431B002AA	\$54	0	0.0600	0.0140
iPR C1+ Copier/MFP Model Set	2867B006AB	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0141
iPR C1+ SFP Model Set	2867B007AB	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0141
iPR C1+II Standard MFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B072AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140
iPR C1+II Standard SFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B075AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140
imagePRESS C1+II Professional MFP Model Set with imagePRESS Server Z1	2867B084AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B073AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140

Maintenance:

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	Color Excess Copy Charge	Black Per Image Charge
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set with iPR Server Z1	2867B085AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set with Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B076AA	\$45	0	0.0600	0.0140
iPR C6000VP Digital Press	2252B005AA	\$1,587	25,000	0.0558	0.0103
iPR C6000VP Digital Press	2252B005AA	\$4,217	75,000	0.0497	0.0103
iPR C6000VP Digital Press	2252B005AA	\$6,461	125,000	0.0472	0.0103
iPR C7000VP Digital Press	1394B012AA	\$1,587	25,000	0.0558	0.0103
iPR C7000VP Digital Press	1394B012AA	\$4,217	75,000	0.0497	0.0103
iPR C7000VP Digital Press	1394B012AA	\$6,461	125,000	0.0472	0.0103
iPR C6000 Digital Press (Impressions 11" x 17" or larger will be counted and billed as two copy charges.)	1395B012AA	\$1,306	30,000	0.0412	0.0069
iPR C7010VP Digital Press	4480B005AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C7010VP Digital Press	4480B005AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C7010VP Digital Press	4480B005AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010 Digital Press	4482B005AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010 Digital Press	4482B005AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010 Digital Press	4482B005AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B012AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B012AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B012AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B013AC	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B013AC	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B013AC	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A2300 Set	4481B014AC	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A2300 Set	4481B014AC	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with iPR Server A2300 Set	4481B014AC	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7500 with Stand A1	4481B015AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7500 with Stand A1	4481B015AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7500 with Stand A1	4481B015AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7000 V2 with Stand A1	4481B016AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7000 V2 with Stand A1	4481B016AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VP Digital Press with CR Server A7000 V2 with Stand A1	4481B016AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C7010VPS	4480B058AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C7010VPS	4480B058AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C7010VPS	4480B058AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010VPS	4481B065AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6010VPS	4481B065AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010VPS	4481B065AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6010S	4482B068AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093

Maintenance:

Toner Inclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Color Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	Color Monthly Copy Allowance	Color Excess Copy Charge	Black Per Image Charge
iPR C6010S	4482B068AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6010S	4482B068AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B077AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B077AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	4481B077AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4481B078AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4481B078AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	4481B078AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4481B080AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4481B080AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with imagePRESS CR Server A7300 with Stand-A1	4481B080AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B081AA	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B081AA	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011VP Digital Press with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	4481B081AA	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B110AB	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B110AB	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011VPS Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4481B110AB	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093
iPR C6011S Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4482B155AB	\$4,407	100,000	0.0416	0.0093
iPR C6011S Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4482B155AB	\$3,467	72,000	0.0454	0.0093
iPR C6011S Digital Press with C7011VPS Series License Activation Kit	4482B155AB	\$2,277	45,000	0.0478	0.0093

Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Devices

Canon's Toner Exclusive Maintenance pricing for main models includes any optional accessories. Maintenance rates include periodic service calls, all intervening service calls, all replacement parts (including photoreceptor drums, except as noted), and service labor. For discontinued models the main unit pricing below is applicable for any "system" with the same model name.

Maintenance:

Toner Exclusive Maintenance Price for Legacy Océ Devices

SIN: 51-57

Description	Item Code	Monthly Base Charge	Sq Ft Per Month Included	BW Sq Ft Overage Charge	Color Sq Ft Overage Charge
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	\$47	0	0.0748	N/A
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	\$120	2000	0.0374	N/A
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	\$220	5000	0.0272	N/A
ColorWave 300 MFP Set	5838B010AA	\$10	N/A	0	N/A
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	\$10	0	0.0748	N/A
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	\$83	2000	0.0374	N/A
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	\$183	5000	0.0272	N/A
ColorWave 300 Printer Set	5838B009AA	\$10	N/A	0	N/A
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$205	0	0.0397	N/A
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$361	5000	0.034	N/A
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$452	10000	0.0294	N/A
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$544	15000	0.0239	N/A
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$727	25000	0.0181	N/A
ColorWave 650 +TC4 Scan Set	7018B012AA	\$151	N/A	0	N/A
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$119	0	0.0397	N/A
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$275	5000	0.034	N/A
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$366	10000	0.0294	N/A
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$458	15000	0.0239	N/A
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$641	25000	0.0181	N/A
ColorWave 650 Printer Set	7018B011AA	\$151	N/A	0	N/A
* Additional Charge for Remote Locations that are more than 50 miles from a Canon Service Provider					
ColorWave 650 CNTLR WIN7 Set	7064B016AA	\$20	0	0	N/A
ColorWave 650 Estefold 2400 Set	6803B017AA	\$92	0	0	N/A
ESTEFOLD4312 W SKR SET	6803B015AA	\$267	0	0	N/A
Repro Desk Select Adobe PDF RIP	7099B131AA	\$5	0	0	N/A

Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing

VOLUME	GSA Monthly Base Price	GSA B&W EXCESS	GSA COLOR EXCESS
VarioLink 3622G and 4222G AND 5022G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
5,000	\$53	\$0.0086	N/A
10,000	\$92	\$0.0079	N/A
VarioLink 7522G (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
10,000	\$89	\$0.0089	N/A
OI IM 3511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
15,000	\$127	\$0.0072	N/A
OI IM4511J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
10,000	\$83	\$0.0079	N/A
VarioLink 5522cG (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
0	\$10	\$0.0077	\$0.0574
OI CM2510J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
2,500	\$32	\$0.0109	\$0.0861
OI CM4010J (SUPPLIES INCLUDED - Includes Toner, Drum & Developer. NOT Staples)			
0	\$10	\$0.0091	\$0.0766
VarioPrint 2062DC & 2075DC (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) ***Note: will be EOL 12/31/2018			
0	\$72	\$0.0081	N/A
20,000	\$190	\$0.0093	N/A
40,000	\$316	\$0.0077	N/A
60,000	\$416	\$0.0069	N/A
80,000	\$495	\$0.0062	N/A
VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) ***Note: will be EOL 12/31/2018			
0	\$72	\$0.0081	N/A
10,000	\$101	\$0.0093	N/A
20,000	\$177	\$0.0089	N/A
40,000	\$313	\$0.0077	N/A
60,000	\$431	\$0.0070	N/A
80,000	\$521	\$0.0062	N/A
Océ VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 / 2060/2070 (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) ***Note: will be EOL			
"0"	\$110	\$0.0110	N/A
20,000	\$320	\$0.0110	N/A
40,000	\$498	\$0.0100	N/A
60,000	\$643	\$0.0091	N/A
100,000	\$934	\$0.0072	N/A
MODEL VP2090 (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) (Deleted from Contract Mod 191 04/23/08)			
0	\$167	\$0.0078	N/A
50,000	\$402	\$0.0070	N/A
75,000	\$565	\$0.0069	N/A
100,000	\$738	\$0.0061	N/A
150,000	\$1,005	\$0.0054	N/A
200,000	\$1,283	\$0.0053	N/A
STACKER	\$115		N/A
MODEL VP2100 (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) (Deleted from Contract Mod 131 07/20/07)			
0	\$169	\$0.0080	N/A
150,000	\$1,128	\$0.0055	N/A
200,000	\$1,586	\$0.0051	N/A
STACKER	\$116		N/A
VarioPrint 2110A (Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) (Deleted from Contract Mod 131 7/20/07)			
0	\$169	\$0.0079	N/A
175,000	\$1,146	\$0.0053	N/A
200,000	\$1,194	\$0.0053	N/A
300,000	\$1,538	\$0.0044	N/A
500,000	\$2,176	\$0.0038	N/A
3165/3155 *Supplies Included – Includes Toner & Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only) ***Note: will (Deleted from Contract Mod 229 12/12/08)			
0	\$144	\$0.0124	N/A
25,000	\$407	\$0.0124	N/A
50,000	\$660	\$0.0100	N/A
100,000	\$1,084	\$0.0086	N/A
VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 CORPORATE PLAN: Ledger Clicks Twice (Supplies Included – Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)			
0	\$96	\$0.0047	N/A
150,000	\$766	\$0.0040	N/A
300,000	\$1,292	\$0.0038	N/A
500,000	\$1,981	\$0.0037	N/A
700,000	\$2,632	\$0.0036	N/A
VarioPrint 4110/ 4120 COMMERCIAL PLAN: Ledger Clicks Once (Supplies Included – Includes Toner Only. No Staples / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only)			
0	\$287	\$0.0047	N/A
150,000	\$991	\$0.0040	N/A
300,000	\$1,579	\$0.0038	N/A
500,000	\$2,316	\$0.0037	N/A
700,000	\$3,034	\$0.0036	N/A

Océ Legacy Maintenance Pricing

VOLUME	GSA Monthly Base Price
BLM200 Maintenance * Supplies NOT Included	
"0" K Plan	\$335
BLM500 B Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included	
"0" K Plan - Base Charge	\$144
"0" K Plan - Excess	\$0.0115
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	\$718
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	\$287
BLM6300 Maintenance (P/N 4967239) * Supplies NOT Included	
"90"K Book Plan - Base Charge	\$622
"90"K Book Plan - Excess Charge (per Click)	\$0.0048
Unlimited Plan - Base Charge	\$957
Unlimited Plan - Excess	N/A
Per Shift Coverage: Over 5x8	\$287
DFS10 Maintenance (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response) **Note: will be EOL 12/31/2016	
"0" K Plan	\$86
DFS30 Tape Binder Maintenance (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	\$191
BGB1208 Glue Binder Maintenance (P/N 6150220) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	\$1,436
GBC PowerPunch Maintenance (P/N 7610800) (Supplies NOT Included / Coverage: M-F 8X5 only. 4 hr response)	
"0" K Plan	\$574
RESPONSE TIME UPLIFT (P/N 9717150) / 4 hours is standard	
Reduced from 4 to 2 hrs (Per Machine Charge)	\$144
ADDITIONAL HOURS SHIFT (**Must have Service Management Approval) COVERAGE excludes National Holidays / Machine must be coverage by a service maintenance agreement and have guaranteed availability	
1x6 (8-5 M-Sat)	\$144
1x7 (8-5 M-Sun)	\$287
2x5 (8-12a M-F)	\$287
2x6 (8-12a M-Sat)	\$431
2x7 (8-12a M-Sun)	\$574
3x5 (24 hrs M-F)	\$574
3x6 (24 hrs M-Sat)	\$718
1x6 (24 hrs M-Sun)	\$861